

1 Placental origins of chronic disease

2

3 ¹Graham J Burton, ¹Abigail L Fowden and ²Kent L Thornburg

4

5

6 ¹Centre for Trophoblast Research and Department of Physiology, Development and
7 Neuroscience, University of Cambridge, UK

8 ² Department of Medicine, Knight Cardiovascular Institute, and Moore Institute for
9 Nutrition and Wellness, Oregon Health and Science University, Portland, USA

10

11

12

13

14 Address for correspondence:

15 Professor GJ Burton,

16 Physiological Laboratory,

17 Downing Street,

18 Cambridge CB2 3EG, UK

19 Tel: + 44 1223 333856

20 Email: gjb2@cam.ac.uk

21

22

23	ABSTRACT
24	I INTRODUCTION
25	II DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMMING OF CHRONIC DISEASE
26	III PLACENTAL FUNCTION
27	A. Transport of nutrients and mechanisms
28	1. <i>Diffusion</i>
29	2. <i>Transporter-mediated mechanisms</i>
30	i. <i>Glucose</i>
31	ii. <i>Amino acids</i>
32	iii. <i>Lipids</i>
33	3. <i>Endocytosis/exocytosis</i>
34	B. Endocrine functions
35	C. Protective function of the placenta
36	1. <i>A physical barrier</i>
37	2. <i>Efflux transporters</i>
38	3. <i>Enzymatic defenses</i>
39	D. Sexual dimorphism
40	
41	IV PLACENTAL STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT
42	A. The human placenta
43	1. <i>The mature placenta</i>
44	2. <i>Development</i>
45	B. The murine placenta
46	1. <i>The mature placenta</i>
47	2. <i>Development</i>
48	C. The ovine placenta
49	1. <i>The mature placenta</i>
50	2. <i>Development</i>
51	
52	V EPIDEMIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN PLACENTAL PHENOTYPE AND
53	ADULT DISEASE
54	
55	A. Placental efficiency
56	B. Placental shape

57	C. Inflammation
58	D. Specific examples linking placental phenotype to fetal growth and chronic
59	disease
60	1. <i>Hypertension</i>
61	2. <i>Heart failure</i>
62	3. <i>Coronary heart disease</i>
63	4. <i>Sudden cardiac death</i>
64	5. <i>Lung and Colorectal Cancers</i>
65	
66	VI. OXYGEN SENSING BY PLACENTAL CELLS
67	A. Transcription factors
68	B. Epigenetics
69	1. <i>Non-coding RNAs</i>
70	2. <i>mRNA stability</i>
71	3. <i>DNA methylation and histone modifications</i>
72	C. Mitochondrial pathways
73	D. Unfolded protein response
74	E. Ion channels
75	F. Gasotransmitters
76	
77	VII. NUTRIENT AND ENERGY SENSING BY PLACENTAL CELLS
78	A. mTOR/AKT pathway
79	B. AMP-activated protein kinase
80	C. Protein synthesis inhibition
81	
82	VIII. INTEGRATION OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND AT THE PLACENTAL INTERFACE
83	A. Hypoxia
84	1. <i>Placental size, morphology and blood flow</i>
85	2. <i>Placental metabolism and nutrient transport</i>
86	3. <i>Placental endocrine function</i>
87	B. Nutrition
88	1. <i>Placental size, morphology and blood flow</i>
89	2. <i>Placental metabolism and nutrient transport</i>
90	3. <i>Placental endocrine function</i>

91	C. Genetic manipulation of nutrient supply and demand
92	
93	IX. POSSIBLE MECHANISMS LINKING THE PLACENTA AND DEVELOPMENTAL
94	PROGRAMING
95	X. FUTURE RESEARCH
96	
97	XI. CONCLUSIONS
98	
99	XII. DEDICATION
100	
101	XIII. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
102	
103	

104 **ABSTRACT**

105

106 Epidemiological evidence links an individual's susceptibility to chronic disease in adult
107 life to events during their intrauterine phase of development. Biologically this should
108 not be unexpected, for organ systems are at their most plastic when progenitor cells are
109 proliferating and differentiating. Influences operating at this time can permanently
110 affect their structure and functional capacity, and the activity of enzyme systems and
111 endocrine axes. It is now appreciated that such effects lay the foundations for a diverse
112 array of diseases that become manifest many years later, often in response to secondary
113 environmental stressors. Fetal development is underpinned by the placenta, the organ
114 that forms the interface between the fetus and its mother. All nutrients and oxygen
115 reaching the fetus must pass through this organ. The placenta also has major endocrine
116 functions, orchestrating maternal adaptations to pregnancy and mobilising resources
117 for fetal use. In addition, it acts as a selective barrier, creating a protective milieu by
118 minimizing exposure of the fetus to maternal hormones, such as glucocorticoids,
119 xenobiotics, pathogens and parasites. The placenta shows a remarkable capacity to
120 adapt to adverse environmental cues and lessen their impact on the fetus. However, if
121 placental function is impaired, or its capacity to adapt is exceeded, then fetal
122 development may be compromised. Here, we explore the complex relationships
123 between the placental phenotype and developmental programming of chronic disease in
124 the offspring. Ensuring optimal placentation offers a new approach to the prevention of
125 disorders such as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and obesity, which are reaching
126 epidemic proportions.

127

128

129 **I. INTRODUCTION**

130

131 The intrauterine phase of development is key to life-long health, for the foundations of
132 the body plan and the major organ systems are laid down during this period.
133 Perturbation of gene expression or cell proliferation and differentiation during
134 vulnerable periods by nutritional and other environmental influences can alter the
135 structure and functional capacity of major organ systems for life, a process known as
136 developmental programming. These changes predispose the offspring to a variety of
137 disorders that may become manifest in later life, often following exposure to a second
138 precipitating challenge. This concept has profound implications for public health and
139 our approach to the management of chronic diseases, some of which are now reaching
140 epidemic proportions.

141

142 The programmed outcomes and the mechanisms by which they occur in the developing
143 fetus, together with their significance for future health have been reviewed previously
144 (37, 56, 215, 237, 374, 426, 528, 565). Here, we focus on the impact of the placenta, the
145 organ that forms the interface between the mother and her offspring while *in utero*, on
146 the causation of chronic disease. The placenta evolved to transfer nutrients to the fetus,
147 and also to create a stable milieu in which the fetus can develop, isolated as far as
148 possible from maternal and environmental stressors. To achieve these functions, it
149 performs a remarkably diverse range of activities, including active and passive
150 transport, endocrine secretion, immunological protection and xenobiotic detoxification.
151 As well as being multifunctional, the placenta is also a remarkably plastic organ, capable
152 of considerable structural and functional adaptations that help to mitigate adverse
153 maternal insults, such as nutrient deprivation, and exposure to drugs, toxins or hypoxia.

154 However, if normal placental function is impaired, or the organ's capacity for adaptation
155 exceeded, then the fetal milieu may be perturbed with major consequences for the life-
156 long health of the offspring (Figure 1). Ensuring women of childbearing age have access
157 to sufficient and appropriate nutrition is essential, but so too is an understanding of
158 maternal physiological adaptations during pregnancy, in particular the mechanisms by
159 which resources are allocated such that her own needs, and those of her offspring, are
160 suitably met. There is now compelling evidence that the placenta plays a central role in
161 orchestrating this process.

162
163 In order to achieve our aim we will consider: 1) the various functions of the mammalian
164 placenta, 2) how placental structure and development facilitate those functions in the
165 human and in the two main experimental models, the mouse and the sheep, 3) the
166 epidemiological evidence linking changes in human placental phenotype to adult
167 disease, 4) the mechanisms by which placental cells may sense oxygen and nutrient
168 availability, 5) how maternal nutrient supply and fetal demand may be integrated at the
169 placental interface, 6) the mechanisms by which the placenta can impact on
170 developmental programming of the offspring, and finally, 7) areas for future research.

171
172 We start by briefly describing the general concept of developmental programming of
173 chronic disease.

174

175 **II. DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMMING OF CHRONIC DISEASE**

176

177 It has long been known that the intrauterine environment has a major impact on
178 development of the adult phenotype (558), but the significance of this phenomenon for

179 adult health was first highlighted by David Barker and colleagues. In the late 1980s, they
180 reported on ~15,000 records from men and women in Hertfordshire, UK, and showed
181 that rates of death from ischemic heart disease were ordered across the birth weight
182 scale (40). Babies born at the lower end of the scale (5 lb or 2.3 kg) had the highest
183 mortality rates as adults, while those at the opposite end (9 lb or 4.0 kg) were two-thirds
184 lower. At the time, Barker and his colleagues had just concluded a study examining
185 cardiac-related death rates across England (31). The finding that people in the industrial
186 areas of the north of the country died more often of cardiovascular disease than those in
187 the rural south was not surprising, since the impact of an adverse social environment on
188 mortality was already known. The new insight gained was that their findings showed a
189 similar geographic distribution as for the death rates of neonates some sixty years
190 earlier.

191
192 The Barker team reasoned that both the neonates and adults died for the same reason,
193 namely that their development had been compromised before birth. Thus, they
194 suggested that an adverse intrauterine environment rendered them vulnerable to death
195 as neonates, and more likely to acquire heart disease later if they survived childhood
196 (33). This relationship between poor growth in the womb and the risk of adult disease
197 has since been confirmed in many other countries, including Finland (26), Sweden
198 (332), China (183), India (517), and the USA (464).

199
200 The conclusion that growth rates before birth predict later disease was initially received
201 with skepticism, principally because a mechanistic explanation was not immediately
202 apparent. Eventually, however, experimental evidence accumulated showing clear
203 biological links between stresses that occurred during the first 1000 days after

204 conception and elevated risks for chronic conditions. These links revolve around
205 permanent structural changes in organ systems, premature aging of tissues and
206 epigenetic changes. For example, a growth-restricted fetus has smaller coronary arteries
207 (288), fewer but more immature cardiomyocytes (55, 348, 394), less elastin in the
208 arteries (152, 362, 526), and fewer nephrons in the kidney (22, 352). In addition, the
209 pancreas has fewer insulin-producing beta cells and reduced vascularization (159, 340,
210 473), and the structure and maturation of the brain (142), lungs (358, 359, 424, 460)
211 and liver (209, 474) are compromised. All these outcomes have been linked
212 experimentally to impaired placental function. These links go beyond an abnormal
213 maternal nutrient supply, and include, for example, intrauterine hypoxia (213),
214 maternal social stress of the severity that leads to hypercortisolemia (128) and,
215 increasingly, environmental toxins. Thus, diverse stressors acting alone or in
216 combination can lead to alterations in fetal development. Developmental plasticity is a
217 well-described process in nature (43), but little research has addressed the
218 phenomenon within the placenta. This is an area ripe for study.

219

220 The placenta does not function in isolation, however, and the mother's nutritional status
221 has a powerful modifying influence on allocation of resources. Accumulating data show
222 that maternal size, a marker of the mother's own growth history, and body composition,
223 a marker of her current nutritional state, combine with placental size and shape to
224 predict chronic disease outcomes. This is perhaps not surprising given that a proportion
225 of the nutrients that support fetal growth, particularly in late pregnancy, come from
226 turnover of maternal fat reserves that are built up in early pregnancy (414). More
227 research is needed to understand how mothers and their offspring communicate

228 through the placenta to regulate nutrient flow so that the needs of both parties are
229 adequately met.

230

231 **III. FUNCTIONS OF THE PLACENTA**

232

233 When considering the potential impact that perturbation of placental function may have
234 on developmental programming, it is essential to bear in mind the variety of activities
235 that the organ performs. Different stressors, for example undernutrition or hypoxia, may
236 affect different placental functions, either in isolation or across the range. Here we
237 consider those functions that have the greatest impact on the embryonic/fetal milieu,
238 namely the transport of nutrients and respiratory gases, the secretion of hormones, and
239 its action as a selective barrier.

240

241 **A. Transport of nutrients and mechanisms**

242 Although a wide diversity of morphological types exists amongst mammals, a common
243 feature is that the placenta provides for an extensive and intimate apposition of the
244 maternal and fetal circulations. The tissue separating the two circulations is best
245 referred to generically as the interhemal membrane, and it may vary in the number and
246 nature of its cell layers (583). Transport across the membrane has recently been
247 extensively reviewed (19, 61, 95), and so this account is restricted to those aspects most
248 pertinent to placental adaptations to environmental cues.

249

250 There are three main mechanisms by which exchange across the interhemal membrane
251 can take place; diffusion, transporter-mediated mechanisms and endocytosis/exocytosis
252 (Figure 2).

253

254 *1. Diffusion*

255 Simple diffusion is the passage of molecules through the lipid bilayers of the cell
256 membranes and the intervening cytoplasm, and is a passive process that does not
257 involve the expenditure of ATP. For small uncharged molecules the rate of diffusion is
258 governed by Fick's Law of diffusion, being proportional to the surface area for exchange
259 and inversely proportional to the thickness of the interhemal membrane:

260

$$\text{Rate} = \frac{\text{surface area} \times \text{concentration gradient} \times \text{Krogh's constant}}{\text{thickness of interhaemal membrane}}$$

261 where Krogh's constant is a measure of the diffusivity of the molecule

262

263 Small hydrophobic molecules cross cell membranes easily, and so their transplacental
264 flux depends principally on the concentration gradient driving exchange. The main
265 factor maintaining that gradient is the rate of circulation of blood on either side of the
266 membrane, refreshing and depleting the reservoir and recipient pools respectively.
267 Hence, exchange of molecules such as the respiratory gases and lipophilic drugs is
268 considered to be 'flow-limited', and changes in maternal or fetal blood flow have a
269 profound impact on the net flux (573). However, under limiting conditions, such as
270 pregnancy at high altitude, changes in surface area or membrane thickness may be
271 considered adaptive responses to facilitate exchange (275, 369, 458). By contrast, more
272 hydrophilic molecules traverse lipid bilayers slowly, and so the transmembrane
273 concentration gradient is generally more stable. Exchange of these molecules is said to
274 be 'membrane- or 'diffusion'-limited, and structural parameters such as surface area
275 and membrane thickness will play a more major role in determining the flux.

276

277 Another mechanism influencing diffusion across the interhemal membrane is the
278 presence of water-filled channels or pores. These are most relevant in species where the
279 trophoblastic layer of the membrane is syncytial in nature and there are no paracellular
280 pathways available, such as the human and mouse. The presence of such pores is
281 evidenced by data showing that the human placenta is permeable to solutes of up to
282 5,200 daltons (529, 575). Changing the number or diameter of these pores represents a
283 potential mechanism by which the diffusion characteristics of the membrane could be
284 altered in response to environmental cues. Identifying the morphological correlates of
285 these pores has proved problematic in the human due to the complexity of the
286 syncytiotrophoblast. Occasional membrane-lined clefts resembling intercellular spaces
287 have been reported, but may represent areas of repair (339). However, the apical
288 portions of such clefts are sealed by tight junctions and are impenetrable to the
289 extracellular marker ruthenium red instilled at the time of post-fixation. Another
290 approach has been to perfuse the fetal vasculature of the placenta at elevated pressures.
291 Pressures of 100 mmHg and above cause dilation of basal invaginations of the
292 syncytiotrophoblast, and enlargement of vacuoles within the syncytioplasm (304), but
293 connections with the apical surface are not found. Hence, the physiological significance
294 of these morphological observations remains uncertain. An alternative explanation for
295 the apparent existence of pores is that localized areas of damage to the
296 syncytiotrophoblast represent paracellular routes of transport (68). These are discussed
297 in more detail in Section III.C.1.

298

299 *2. Transporter-mediated mechanisms*

300 Transporter-mediated processes are dependent on carrier proteins being inserted into
301 cell membranes to facilitate the passage of highly hydrophilic molecules (Figure 2).
302 Although contrasting in their functional characteristics, they are characterized by
303 common features such as substrate specificity, saturation kinetics and the ability to be
304 competitively inhibited (19). Some transporter proteins are also capable of pumping
305 against a concentration gradient, utilizing ATP. As will be discussed later, there is
306 considerable evidence indicating that expression of the transporter proteins, and their
307 insertion into the appropriate membrane are responsive to nutritional and hormonal
308 cues. This flexibility allows the placenta to adapt functionally, independent of structural
309 changes. Transporter-mediated processes are responsible for the exchange of key
310 nutrients such as glucose, amino acids and fatty acids as outlined below. In addition,
311 there are a variety of other transporter proteins localized to the apical surface of the
312 syncytiotrophoblast in the human, including ones specific for micronutrients, such as
313 copper, iron and folate (49, 371).

314

315 i. Glucose

316 Transport of glucose and related hexoses is dependent on the GLUT family of
317 transporters that enable the sugar to pass down a concentration gradient at rates up to
318 10,000 times faster than possible by simple diffusion (169). Hence, it is commonly
319 referred to as facilitated diffusion. The density of glucose transporter proteins is
320 considerably greater on the apical surface of the syncytiotrophoblast of the human
321 placenta than on the basal surface, which is thought to reflect the fact that much of the
322 glucose taken up from the maternal circulation is used to meet the placenta's own
323 considerable metabolic needs (141, 270). It is likely, therefore, that the density of the
324 transporters on the basal surface represents the rate-limiting step for exchange. In the

325 human, GLUT1 is the principal isoform involved in transport across the trophoblast, and
326 protein levels in the apical membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast remain constant from
327 16 weeks until term. By contrast, levels in the basal membrane double during the late
328 second trimester (280), and this change may explain the increase in glucose transport
329 seen towards term. GLUT1 in the placenta is insensitive to insulin.

330

331 GLUT3 is also present on the apical, but not the basal, membrane of the
332 syncytiotrophoblast (67), and is the principal isoform on fetal capillary endothelial cells
333 (245, 270). It has a higher affinity for glucose than GLUT1, and may be more important
334 for transport during early pregnancy (67). In the murine placenta, GLUT1 has been
335 immunolocalized at the ultrastructural level to the apical surface of layer II of the
336 syncytiotrophoblast and the basal surface of layer III (409), suggesting these layers may
337 operate in terms of glucose transport as one functional unit. Both GLUT1 and GLUT3 are
338 expressed in the sheep placenta, but in different layers of the interhemal membrane (95,
339 582). GLUT1 is localized to the basal surfaces of the maternal-fetal synepithelium and
340 the fetal trophoblast, while GLUT3 is present on the apical surface of the trophoblast.
341 Therefore, a glucose molecule must interact with the two isoforms sequentially to
342 transit between the circulations. Expression of GLUT1 and GLUT3 increases across
343 gestation in the sheep, but the ratio alters with GLUT3 becoming more predominant
344 towards term (165). The implications for glucose transport are not obvious, but clearly
345 caution needs to be exercised when extrapolating data across species (270).

346

347 ii. Amino acids

348 Amino acid transport across the placenta is a key determinant of fetal growth as it
349 provides the essentials for protein synthesis. Single amino acids diffuse slowly across

350 cell membranes, and most uptake is mediated by a large family of transporter proteins.
351 Amino acid transporters can be classified according to their properties, for example
352 whether they are sodium-coupled or not, and whether they convey neutral, cationic or
353 aromatic amino acids (19, 113). Alternatively, on a more functional basis they fall into
354 three broad categories, accumulative, exchange and facilitative that interact to modulate
355 net transfer across the placenta against a concentration gradient (335). Accumulative
356 transporters are present on both the apical and basal cell membranes of the trophoblast,
357 and mediate the uptake of amino acids driven by the intra-extracellular electrochemical
358 gradient previously described. These transporters generate a pool of amino acids within
359 the trophoblast that drives the activity of other transporters. Efflux from the basal
360 membrane is performed by facilitative transporters, and the rate is determined
361 principally by the concentration gradient across the membrane. The gradient for specific
362 amino acids is modulated by the action of exchange transporters, which, as their name
363 suggests, exchange an amino acid of one type in the intracellular pool generated by the
364 accumulative transporters for an amino acid of another type. Hence, interaction
365 between the three groups of transporters is required to effect transfer, and the net flux
366 per unit area will be dependent upon the, density of the transporter proteins in the
367 apical and basal membranes, the metabolic and anabolic demands of the intervening
368 trophoblastic cytoplasm, and the rate of blood flow in the two circulations.

369

370 iii. Lipids

371 Lipids are essential for the formation of cell membranes, and may be an important fuel
372 for fetal growth, especially among Asian Indians (319). Triglycerides cannot cross the
373 placenta, but may be conveyed in lipoproteins. A number of binding sites for
374 lipoproteins have been identified on the apical and basal membranes of the

375 syncytiotrophoblast, including those for very low density (VLDL-R) (580), low density
376 (LDL-R) (179), and high density lipoproteins (HDL-R) (9). The scavenger receptors SR-
377 B1 and CLA-1 that bind LDL and HDL respectively are also present (179, 322).
378 Expression of the mRNAs encoding the VLDL-R and LDL-R increases across gestation
379 (402, 580), but is suppressed at term in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia and
380 severe growth restriction (402, 552). The impact of these changes is uncertain, as is,
381 indeed, the contribution of lipoprotein uptake to overall lipid transport. However,
382 placental lipoprotein uptake represents an important step in the maternal-fetal transfer
383 of cholesterol (584).

384

385 Alternatively, triglycerides can be converted into free fatty acids (FFAs) by the actions of
386 lipases. Endothelial lipase and lipoprotein lipase have been immunolocalized to the
387 apical membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast during the first trimester, although only the
388 former is seen at term (208). The mRNA encoding endothelial lipase is notably lower in
389 growth-restricted placentas compared to normal counterparts (208), but the
390 significance of this finding for transfer of FFAs is not known. The mechanisms
391 underlying transport of FFAs across the placenta are not fully understood, but at least
392 three membrane systems have been implicated that may act in concert, in addition to
393 simple diffusion. A family of fatty acid transport proteins, (FATP 1-6), have been
394 identified in plasma membranes of the human placenta (162). These are particularly
395 important for transfer of medium to long chain fatty acids. Targeted deletion of FAT-4
396 results in embryonic lethality, but little is known regarding the specificity of the
397 different transporters. There is also a fatty acid binding protein (FABPpm) located in the
398 apical membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast that appears to preferentially bind and
399 transport long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Finally, fatty acid translocase

400 (FAT/CD36) is present in both the apical and basal membranes of the
401 syncytiotrophoblast. Expression of these transporters is responsive to nutrient
402 availability through fatty acid activated transcription factors (PPARs, LXR, PXR and
403 SREBP-1) (162), and is also influenced by maternal obesity (156).

404

405 Computational modeling has suggested that transport of fatty acids across the placenta
406 is modulated by the presence of an intracellular metabolic pool (438), which had been
407 assumed to be within the syncytiotrophoblast. However, recent data derived from
408 placental explants demonstrate that esterification of long-chain fatty acids and their
409 incorporation into lipid droplets occurs within the cytotrophoblast cells, and not the
410 syncytium (314). Further research into the role of the cytotrophoblast cells in lipid
411 transfer to the fetus is therefore clearly required.

412

413 *3. Endocytosis/exocytosis*

414 Endocytosis/exocytosis is the final mechanism for transplacental transport (Figure 2).
415 Immunoglobulin G (IgG), other large proteins, and cholesterol are considered to be
416 transported by this route. Early studies suggested IgG binds to the apical membrane of
417 the syncytiotrophoblast surface and then concentrates in clathrin-coated pits. However,
418 further work has indicated that IgG is internalized initially through non-specific
419 endocytosis, and delivered, along with other proteins, to early endosomes (486). In the
420 acidic microenvironment, IgG binds to the neonatal Fc receptor, FcRn, which routes it
421 for transcytosis and exocytosis at the basal membrane. There, the more neutral pH of
422 the interstitial fluid favors release of the IgG, promoting transport into the fetal
423 circulation. In this way, a proportion of the IgG internalized is protected from lysosomal
424 degradation, and specificity of transport of Ig subclasses is conferred.

425

426 Endocytosis of macro- and micro-nutrients is particularly important in the yolk sac of
427 rodents during the period of early organogenesis (18, 45, 617). The multifunctional
428 endocytic receptors megalin and cubilin have been immunolocalized to the visceral
429 endoderm layer of the rodent yolk sac (13, 186), and potential ligands include folic acid,
430 retinoic acid, vitamins B12 and D, cholesterol, insulin and aminoglycosides (110).
431 Targeted disruption of these receptors leads to failure of somite formation, indicating
432 their key role in supporting early embryogenesis (506). Endocytic uptake of maternal
433 proteins has been described in the human syncytiotrophoblast (325, 571), and is
434 particularly prominent during the first trimester when maternal glycoproteins secreted
435 by the endometrial glands, such as MUC-1 and glycodeilin, are engulfed (83). A large
436 proportion of the endosomes co-localize immunohistochemically with lysosomes (83),
437 but some maternal glycodeilin crosses the placenta intact and accumulates in the
438 amniotic fluid (296). Megalin and cubilin are expressed in the syncytiotrophoblast, and
439 are also present in the yolk sac, raising the possibility that it too may play a role in
440 nutrient exchange during the earliest stages of human pregnancy (72).

441

442 **B. Endocrine functions**

443 The importance of the placenta's endocrine role is reflected in the fact that many of the
444 large-placenta-specific gene families arising during evolution through gene duplication
445 encode hormones (450). A wide array of hormones is secreted from the placenta with
446 major impacts on maternal physiology, ranging from suppression of reproductive cycles
447 to mobilization of nutrient resources. The evolution and function of the principal
448 placental hormones was reviewed by Carter (95).

449

450 In the earliest stages of pregnancy, the most important function is to signal the presence
451 of the conceptus to the mother, and prevent onset of the next ovarian cycle. In the
452 human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) secreted by the syncytiotrophoblast acts via
453 luteinizing hormone receptors to maintain progesterone output from the corpus luteum.
454 In the sheep, secretion of interferon τ by the conceptus blocks endometrial production
455 of the luteolytic prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, and so establishes pregnancy. Continuing high levels
456 of progesterone keep the myometrium in a quiescent state, and in the human prevent
457 menstruation.

458

459 There is strong evidence in the sheep and other domestic species that interferon τ
460 performs additional functions, combining with placental lactogens secreted by the
461 trophoblast to upregulate the expression of genes encoding uterine milk proteins and
462 growth factors in the endometrial glands (514). This signaling loop represents a
463 mechanism by which the trophoblast is able to enhance the nutrient supply to the
464 conceptus, and stimulate early development of the placenta. Circumstantial evidence
465 suggests that an equivalent mechanism may operate in the human based on hCG and
466 placental lactogen from the trophoblast (76), but details of the pathways involved are
467 not available as yet.

468

469 Progesterone also stimulates maternal appetite during early pregnancy, as does human
470 placental lactogen (hPL), enabling the deposition of maternal adipose energy reserves
471 that can be utilized later in pregnancy and during lactation (414). This build-up is
472 facilitated by the development of leptin-resistance (321), which prevents the negative
473 feedback on appetite centers in the hypothalamus that would normally occur as leptin
474 levels rise with fat accumulation. Evidence from rodent models suggests this central

475 resistance may be mediated by placental lactogens. Deposition of fat reserves is also
476 facilitated by increased levels of insulin secretion following stimulation of pancreatic β
477 cell proliferation by placental lactogens in early pregnancy.

478

479 Later in pregnancy, a state of insulin resistance develops in the peripheral maternal
480 tissues, mediated, in part, through the actions of placental growth hormone (23). There
481 is also an accompanying rise in circulating triglycerides and free fatty acids. This may
482 serve to enhance nutrient transfer to the fetus by elevating the concentration gradients
483 across the villous membrane, particularly after meals. The placenta may further
484 stimulate its own development by the action of placental growth hormone on the
485 secretion of insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) by the maternal liver. IGF-1 is a
486 powerful mitogen that increases placental cell proliferation, and increases maternal
487 blood flow to the organ (196, 494).

488

489 Finally, it is important to note that the placenta secretes a number of hormones that are
490 traditionally associated with the hypoxic kidney, including erythropoietin, angiotensin II
491 and adrenomedullin (123, 357). Erythropoietin, in particular, is synthesized at rates far
492 higher than the fetal kidney, and may mediate both classical hematopoietic responses to
493 hypoxia and non-classical changes, including increased placental vascularity and
494 defense against oxidative stress (534).

495

496 **C. Protective functions of the placenta**

497 As well as facilitating the transport of nutrients to the fetus, the placenta plays an
498 equally important role in minimizing xenobiotics, inorganic toxins, pathogens and also
499 maternal hormones from reaching the fetus. It therefore acts as a selective barrier to

500 create an internal milieu in which the fetus, and in particular its endocrine systems, can
501 develop independently. Nonetheless, perturbations of this function due to mechanical
502 damage, polymorphisms (267), or environmental factors (287), may lead to increased
503 fetal exposure. A range of drugs and toxins are well known to disrupt normal
504 development and mediate teratogenesis, and one might speculate that lower doses,
505 insufficient to cause malformations, may play a role in programming.

506

507 *1. A Physical barrier*

508 The syncytiotrophoblast is often cited as a physical barrier, impeding the entry of
509 pathogens and maternal immune cells into the fetal compartment. Whilst this is true,
510 defects in the surface are seen in all pregnancies and represent potential portals of
511 entry. These defects, usually 10-20 μm in diameter, can arise through physical
512 interactions between neighboring villi, or the rupture of syncytial bridges that form
513 between terminal villi (73). Abnormal hemodynamics within the intervillous space as a
514 result of deficient conversion of the spiral arteries may also cause damage to the
515 syncytium (265). Defects in the villous surface stimulate activation of maternal platelets
516 and deposition of fibrin (82). These deposits, which are seen in all pregnancies (367),
517 have been demonstrated to be permeable to creatinine and so may represent sites of
518 paracellular transport through the syncytiotrophoblast (68). They are also potential
519 portals for infectious agents; indeed, incubation of placental villi with *listeria in vitro*
520 revealed that the bacteria are only able to penetrate at sites where the
521 syncytiotrophoblast is damaged or absent (465). Despite these defects, the majority of
522 pathogens and parasites do not cross the placenta, most likely due to the large number
523 of macrophages within the villous stroma. These are actively phagocytic, and generally
524 only those pathogens that can survive within the macrophages are associated with

525 vertical transmission *in utero* (345, 346). Infection of the fetus can lead to growth
526 restriction (3), and hence developmental programming.

527

528 *2. Efflux transporters*

529 Efflux transporters, such as members of the multidrug resistance protein family, the
530 breast cancer resistance protein, P-glycoprotein, organic anion (OAT and OATP) and
531 cation (OCTN) transporters, and the noradrenalin and serotonin transporters are
532 present on the apical and basal surfaces of the syncytiotrophoblast and the fetal
533 endothelial cells in the human placenta (20, 407, 500, 540). These transporters aid the
534 efflux of a broad range of anionic and cationic organic compounds, and are thought to
535 provide protection to the fetus from maternally-administered drugs and exposure to
536 environmental chemicals. The mRNA and protein levels of P-glycoprotein reduce across
537 gestation, suggesting the fetus may be more exposed to toxic insults later in pregnancy
538 (519).

539

540 Assessing the efficacy of these mechanisms in preventing placental transfer is difficult in
541 the human, and in the clinical setting is limited to correlative studies. Thus, during the
542 first trimester the teratogenic effects of drugs that are targets of P-glycoprotein is
543 greater if they are administered in combination with other P-glycoproteins substrates
544 than by themselves, suggesting competitive interactions at the level of the transporter
545 (140). Other studies have compared maternal and fetal blood levels at the time of
546 delivery; for example, levels of dioxins in the fetal circulation were found to be
547 approximately half those in the mother (536). Experimentation is obviously possible in
548 animal models, but species differences in the expression of efflux transporters raises
549 questions as to the applicability of the resultant data to the human (406).

550

551 Dual-perfusion of the delivered placenta provides an experimental system, albeit
552 technically challenging, in which to explore transfer of drugs and toxins (266, 408).
553 Comparison of the data with maternal-fetal *in vivo* measurements has validated transfer
554 for approximately 50 drugs (266). In addition, the system is manipulable; for example,
555 inhibition of G-glycoprotein increases transfer of the antiretroviral drugs lopinavir and
556 retinavir to the fetal perfusate, confirming its role as an efflux transporter (100).

557

558 *3. Enzymatic defenses*

559 A range of defensive enzymes capable of detoxifying xenobiotics and drugs is present
560 within the syncytioplasm. This includes cytochrome P450 enzymes, alcohol
561 dehydrogenase, glutathione transferase and (407). These enzymes provide a measure of
562 defense against agents such alcohol and components of cigarette smoke, but can be
563 overwhelmed, as evidenced by the occurrence of fetal alcohol syndrome. Also present is
564 the enzyme 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 2 (11- β HSD2) that catalyzes the
565 conversion of maternal cortisol to its inactive metabolite cortisone. Glucocorticoids are
566 powerful inhibitors of cell proliferation for most fetal organs, except the heart and
567 kidney, and the importance of this enzyme for normal development is demonstrated by
568 the fact that there is a significant correlation between its activity in the human placenta
569 and birth weight (497, 518). In addition, deletion of the *11- β HSD2* gene in mice is
570 associated with fetal growth restriction (261). The amount of cortisol reaching the fetus
571 will be dependent both on maternal circulating levels and the activity of placental 11-
572 β HSD2. Maternal concentrations are elevated in response to stress, which may be
573 emotional (300), induced by undernutrition (495), or the result of thermal (491) and
574 other adverse stimuli. Equally, the expression and activity of placental 11- β HSD2 are

575 influenced by a number of factors, including intrauterine growth restriction (221), the
576 sex of the fetus (132), hypoxia (6), heavy metals such as cadmium that are present in
577 tobacco smoke (591), and MAPK stress response pathways (498). Resultant exposure to
578 elevated levels of cortisol may contribute to developmental programming of the fetal
579 hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and other organ systems (127, 129, 306).

580

581 **D. Sexual dimorphism**

582 The placenta is of the same genotype of the fetus, and there is increasing evidence that
583 sexual dimorphism in terms of its gene expression may modulate its responses to
584 environmental stimuli, and so influence the likelihood of fetal developmental
585 programming. Placentas associated with female fetuses tend to have higher expression
586 of genes involved in immune regulation, endocrine functions and placental growth (71,
587 512), whilst those from males have more inflammatory profiles (136). These
588 observations have lead to the suggestion that females invest more resources in building
589 the placenta, while males invest more in fetal growth and consequently may have less
590 placental reserve capacity under adverse conditions (71). The situation is made more
591 complex by the finding that sex-dependent expression patterns vary amongst the tissue
592 types comprising the placenta, with differences being observed among purified isolates
593 of syncytiotrophoblast, cytotrophoblast cells, and arterial and venous endothelial cells
594 (136).

595

596 Nonetheless, sex-dependent differences in gene expression are likely to underlie the
597 contrasting placental responses observed following exposure to high-fat/low-fat diets
598 (202, 356), glucocorticoids (132), or hypoxia (133, 363) in mice. Similarly, lower levels
599 of mRNAs encoding key enzymes regulating glucocorticoid transfer, including *11 β -HSD2*,

600 were found in female placentas from women suffering anxiety or depression compared
601 to male counterparts (381). Hence, female fetuses may be exposed to higher levels of
602 maternal stress hormones in these cases, but as yet no data on protein levels or enzyme
603 activity are available to confirm this suggestion.

604

605 At present there are few details of the molecular mechanisms involved, but clearly the
606 genetic sex plays an important role in determining the placenta's responses to
607 environmental insults, and hence how it transduces these to the fetus. The impact of the
608 sex of the placenta on its various functions is an important area for future research, and
609 may explain some of the sex-specific aspects of fetal developmental programming (63,
610 203, 472, 522).

611

612 **IV. PLACENTAL STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT**

613

614 While the functions of the placenta are common across all species, its structure is the
615 most varied of any organ. Although major differences exist among species in terms of
616 the gross shape of the placenta, the most striking difference is in the degree of invasion
617 by derivatives of the fetal chorion into the maternal tissues. This varies from no invasion
618 in the epitheliochorial placenta of ruminants, equids and suids, in which the trophoblast
619 simply abuts the uterine epithelium, through the partially invasive endotheliochorial
620 placenta of carnivores, to the fully invasive hemochorial placenta of the human and
621 rodents where the trophoblast is bathed by maternal blood (583). The reduction in the
622 number of tissue layers constituting the interhemal membrane as a result of increased
623 invasion was considered for many years to represent an evolutionary progression.
624 Molecular phylogenetic data have, however, overturned this view. It is now appreciated

625 that the non-invasive epitheliochorial placenta is a derived form that arose by
626 convergent evolution in different orders, and that the ancestral mammal was most likely
627 a shrew-like creature with an invasive hemochorial placenta (96, 98, 171, 572).
628 Epitheliochorial placentation avoids many of the immunological and hemodynamic
629 problems associated with the invasive forms that underlie complications of human
630 pregnancy, such as pre-eclampsia, and these may have operated as selective pressures
631 over the millennia (131, 170, 231).

632

633 Placentas also vary in the degree of interdigitation at the maternal-fetal interface, which
634 impacts on the surface area for exchange. Patterns vary from the folded type,
635 characteristic of pigs where there are poorly branched ridge-like folds, through the
636 more complex villous type, seen in the human and ruminants, to the labyrinthine type of
637 rodents where intricate networks of maternal and fetal vascular channels permeate a
638 block of trophoblast tissue (583). Comparative studies have demonstrated that species
639 with a labyrinthine placenta have gestation lengths less than half those associated with a
640 villous or folded placenta, although there are no relationships with birth weight or brain
641 size (91, 92). Hence, the labyrinthine placenta is capable of delivering nutrients at a
642 faster rate, which may be traded-off against gestational length in order to prevent
643 maternal depletion. Short gestations are presumed to have a selective advantage in
644 environments with marked seasonal changes in food availability.

645

646 Hence, the form of placentation needs to be considered in the context of the
647 reproductive strategy of the species concerned and the environment and habitat that it
648 lives within, for all forms are equally successful in supporting the development of live
649 offspring. Nonetheless, extreme care needs to be taken when extrapolating data from

650 one species to another. Extensive descriptions of different placental types are available
651 elsewhere (395, 449, 583), and here we restrict our consideration to the human
652 placenta and that of the two main animal species used in research into developmental
653 programming, the mouse and the sheep. The mouse is favored because of the ease of
654 genetic manipulations, which enable, for example, imbalances to be created among
655 maternal supply, placental size and fetal demands (482). Furthermore, placental
656 transport capacity can be assayed *in vivo* (502), and assessed in relation to the maternal
657 and fetal blood flows monitored using high-resolution ultrasound (399). While
658 ultrasound permits longitudinal assessment of placental and fetal development, the
659 small size of the mouse prohibits repeated blood sampling, which represents a
660 significant limitation for metabolic studies. By contrast, the sheep offers opportunities
661 for extended experimentation in conscious, ambulant animals through chronic
662 catheterization of the maternal and fetal circulations. The neonate is also of
663 approximately the same size as that of the human, and born at a similar degree of
664 maturation.

665

666 Although research has been performed on other species, including the rat, rabbit,
667 guinea-pig, pig, horse and non-human primates (94, 520), the data are limited in
668 comparison. There is no perfect model of human placentation, except for the great apes
669 in which experimentation is ethically unacceptable. Hence, one has to select the species
670 most suitable for the question being addressed, giving consideration to factors such as
671 the number of offspring, the histology of the interhemal membrane, the length of
672 gestation and the relative mass of the conceptus to that of the mother at term.

673

674 **A. The human placenta**

675

676 *1. The mature placenta*

677 The mature human placenta is usually a circular or oval disc approximately 22 cm in
678 diameter (435, 478). The disc is bounded on the fetal surface by the chorionic plate to
679 which the umbilical cord is attached, and over which the branches and tributaries of the
680 umbilical vessels radiate. The branching pattern of the chorionic arteries may be
681 monopodial or dichotomous, and varies depending on the site of insertion of the
682 umbilical cord. The first two-three generations are always dichotomous, and thereafter
683 are mostly monopodial if the cord insertion is marginal and dichotomous if it is central
684 (223). Computational models indicate that energy losses are small in monopodial
685 branching, and this may be beneficial when perfusing placental territory over a long
686 distance (224). Conversely, dichotomous branching is more efficient in distributing
687 blood over large areas near the bifurcation. On the maternal surface is the basal plate
688 that abuts the decidua, and this is divided into a number of lobes by septa that are
689 directed towards, but do not reach, the chorionic plate. Hence, the placenta is divided
690 into a variable number of compartments, and this arrangement may assist in directing
691 the flow of maternal blood (49). Lobes are alternatively known as cotyledons, but we
692 prefer to use the former term to avoid confusion with the ovine placenta.

693

694 Internally, it comprises a series of highly branched villus trees that in total contribute a
695 surface area for exchange of 12-14 m² (75). Each tree arises via a stem villus from the
696 chorionic plate and forms a lobule that is centered over the opening of a maternal spiral
697 artery through the basal plate, so constituting an individual maternal-fetal exchange unit
698 (Figure 3A). There may be one or more lobule per lobe. While some villi, the anchoring
699 villi, extend between the two plates, the majority are free-floating within the cavity of

700 the placenta, the intervillous space. The finest branches of the villus tree, the terminal
701 villi, are highly vascularized with fetal capillaries. Dilations of the capillaries, referred to
702 as sinusoids, bring the endothelium into close apposition with the overlying
703 syncytiotrophoblast, which is often locally thinned to form a vasculosyncytial
704 membrane. Consequently, the diffusion distance between the two circulations may be
705 reduced to 1-2 μm at these sites, aiding diffusional exchange (Figure 3B).

706

707 The syncytiotrophoblast forms the epithelial covering of the villus tree, and during the
708 second and third trimesters and is bathed directly with the maternal blood circulating in
709 the intervillous space (Figure 3B). Hence the human placenta is described as being of the
710 hemochorial type (49). The syncytiotrophoblast is a terminally differentiated,
711 multinucleated syncytium. The apical surface bears numerous microvilli, amplifying the
712 surface area for receptor-mediated transport by a factor of $\sim x7$ (302). A wide variety of
713 receptors have been localized to the microvillous surface, and their activity is responsive
714 to maternal nutrition (204). Coated pits are observed at the base of the microvilli for
715 endocytic transport (291, 420).

716

717 The syncytioplasm is dense with organelles, including rough endoplasmic reticulum and
718 mitochondria, reflecting its high synthetic and metabolic activity. Hence the tissue is
719 vulnerable to oxidative and endoplasmic reticulum stress, which if not resolved leads to
720 activation of the unfolded protein response. These stresses may impact severely on its
721 endocrine and transport functions, and are associated with growth restriction and other
722 complications (85, 405, 596). In this respect, comparisons can be drawn between the
723 syncytiotrophoblast and other endocrine-active cells, for example pancreatic β cells
724 (21).

725

726 The basal surface of the syncytiotrophoblast contacts either the progenitor unicellular
727 cytotrophoblast cells, or the trophoblastic basement membrane. In early pregnancy the
728 cytotrophoblast cells form a complete layer, and so nutrients must either pass through
729 the cells or through the narrow intercellular clefts. Towards term these cells become
730 more dispersed, with studies finding that they occupy 44% (290) or up to 90% (392) of
731 the basement membrane, creating larger gaps for potential paracellular transport.

732

733 The fetal capillaries lie within the stromal core, often closely approximated to the
734 trophoblastic basement membrane. They form the third layer of the interhemal
735 membrane, and potentially play an important in regulating maternal-fetal transport
736 (168, 185). The endothelial cells are of the non-fenestrated type, and are connected by
737 both tight and adherens junctions (339). The composition of these complexes differs
738 with gestational age, and with their location in the villus tree. During the first trimester
739 the tight junctions lack occludin and claudin-1 and -2, suggesting that they are still
740 plastic and highly permeable (329). This arrangement persists in later pregnancy within
741 the terminal villi (330), pointing again to the importance of these villi for exchange.
742 Numerous caveolae are present within the cytoplasm of the endothelial cells, which may
743 play a role in transcellular endocytic transport. The GLUT3 transporter protein has also
744 been immunolocalized to the endothelial cells (245), as has the multidrug resistance
745 protein (540), tocopherol transfer protein (400), and phospholipid transfer protein
746 (487). However, no data are yet available describing the importance of the different
747 transcellular and paracellular pathways for the transfer of specific types of nutrients. In
748 a co-culture model of the interhemal membrane, the endothelial layer was found to offer
749 greater resistance to the transport of glucose than the trophoblast layer (333). Whilst a

750 step forward, these results cannot necessarily be extrapolated to the *in vivo* condition as
751 the unicellular HTR8 trophoblast cell line was used, which may not reflect the same
752 transport properties as the syncytiotrophoblast. Insulin receptors are detectable on the
753 cell surface from the start of the second trimester onwards (143), and may regulate
754 villus angiogenesis in metabolic disorders (327).

755

756 *2. Development*

757 The human placenta undergoes major transformations in its structure during
758 pregnancy, and it is important to be aware of these changes when considering the
759 impact of environmental insults on fetal-placental development.

760

761 Placental development begins with differentiation of the trophoblast lineage at the
762 morula stage, and there is evidence of plasticity at this early stage. For example,
763 embryos derived from oocytes retrieved from women with a body mass index greater
764 than 25 kg/m² develop faster than those from lean women and have fewer
765 trophoblast cells (331). The embryos also display differences in metabolism, with
766 reduced glucose consumption and altered amino acid usage. Mammalian zygotes do not
767 form functional gap junctions until around the 8-cell stage, and so the individual cells
768 behave metabolically in an autonomous fashion (62). It has been speculated that this
769 lack of cell-cell communication heightens sensitivity to stressors. Thus, the zygote may
770 be affected by environmental cues transduced through the oviductal secretions during
771 its passage into the uterus. Equally, it may be influenced by the culture conditions
772 during assisted reproduction techniques (ART), which can have significant effects on
773 birth weight (160). The impact of ART on pregnancy outcomes (508), and
774 cardiovascular health (427), has recently been reviewed, but few data relating to

775 placental development are available. A large study of over 500,000 births showed that
776 placentas arising from ART are heavier than those from natural conceptions (233). The
777 placental-fetal weight ratio is also increased in ART pregnancies, and this relationship is
778 independent of the technique employed, the method of delivery and other potential
779 confounders. However, the mechanism underpinning the effect, and the timing at which
780 it operates, are still unknown.

781

782 The first morphological evidence of placental development is seen at implantation,
783 which occurs around day 7 post-fertilization. On attachment to the uterine epithelium
784 the trophoblastic cells differentiate and fuse to form the syncytiotrophoblast.
785 Projections from the latter penetrate between the epithelial cells and into the underlying
786 stroma, so that the zygote is completely embedded within the superficial endometrium
787 by day 11. The syncytiotrophoblast expands through the proliferation and fusion of
788 underlying cytotrophoblast cells, and surrounds the entire surface of the original
789 blastocyst. As it expands, the syncytiotrophoblast erodes into dilated capillaries within
790 the endometrium, and also the apical parts of the endometrial glands. As a result,
791 maternal erythrocytes and gland secretions enter into spaces that form within the
792 syncytiotrophoblastic mantle, the forerunners of the intervillous space (49).
793 Development of the placenta is precocious, but the factors stimulating and regulating
794 this rapid development are poorly understood, principally through the difficulty of
795 obtaining suitable specimens. However, it is now accepted that during the first trimester
796 the conceptus is supported by histotrophic secretions from the endometrial glands, the
797 'uterine milk' (80, 83).

798

799 The full composition of the endometrial secretions during pregnancy is not yet known,
800 but evidence from proteomic analysis during the secretory phase of the non-pregnant
801 cycle indicate that they likely contain large glycoproteins, including MUC-1, glycodelin-A
802 and uteroglobin, carbohydrates and lipids (46, 50, 238). These secretions are
803 phagocytosed by the syncytiotrophoblast (83, 254), and maternal proteins and amino
804 acids accumulate in the coelomic fluid inside the placental sac (282). From there, they
805 may be transported to the embryo via the secondary yolk sac, which floats within the
806 coelom. The yolk sac is the first of the extraembryonic membranes to be vascularized,
807 and abnormalities in its development are associated with early pregnancy loss (416).
808 Recent immunohistochemical studies have located transporter proteins, such as GLUT1,
809 folate receptor- α , and tocopherol transfer protein, to the outer mesothelial surface (49,
810 281, 285), but no data are available regarding the yolk sac's functional capacity for
811 uptake *in vivo*. However, deficiency in the transport of retinol and other key signaling
812 molecules, potentially involving the yolk sac, has been implicated in the causation of
813 major embryonic defects seen in chromosomally normal spontaneous miscarriages
814 (440).

815

816 The glandular epithelial cells are also immunopositive during early pregnancy for an
817 array of powerful mitogens, such as epithelial growth factor (EGF) and vascular
818 endothelial growth factor (VEGF) (254), and so the secretions may play an important
819 role in stimulating early development of the placenta. Indeed, evidence from animal
820 species indicates that the conceptus promotes its own development by signaling to the
821 glands through placental lactogens and upregulating expression of uterine milk proteins
822 and growth factors (514). It is suspected, but not yet proven, that the same happens in
823 the human, possibly augmented by prolactin secreted by the decidual cells (76, 80). The

824 fact that the morphology of the glandular epithelial cells changes to a characteristic
825 hypersecretory type, the Arias-Stella reaction, suggests this may be the case (17).

826

827 Taken together, these data indicate that the endometrium plays a greater role in
828 stimulating and supporting placental development during early pregnancy than
829 previously anticipated. The first trimester is a critical period for placental development,
830 for expression of markers of trophoblast stemness decline rapidly after 12 weeks of
831 gestation (252), suggesting loss of proliferative potential. Perturbation of endometrial
832 and, in particular, gland function may therefore have a profound effect on the ultimate
833 growth of the villus trees and the surface area for exchange. Whether the secretome is
834 altered in response to maternal nutritional status, obesity or other conditions during
835 early pregnancy is not known. Further research is necessary to test this hypothesis, and
836 also to determine whether the endometrial glands may themselves be subjected to
837 developmental programming. Ultrasound data indicate that the size of the uterus is
838 reduced in girls born with low birth weight (268), but whether the density or activity of
839 the glands are also compromised is not known. If so, this could represent a mechanism
840 mediating intergenerational effects on birth weight.

841

842 Placental metabolism is heavily glycolytic in early pregnancy due to the prevailing low
843 oxygen concentration (286). The phylogenetically old polyol pathways are highly active,
844 avoiding excessive fermentation of glucose to lactate (284). Whether these pathways are
845 more robust to environmental stressors than oxidative phosphorylation is not known,
846 but it is notable that the placental ATP/ADP ratio is the same as in later pregnancy, and
847 that there is no evidence of hypoxic stress in early placental tissues (112).

848

849 The maternal arterial circulation to the placenta is established towards the end of the
850 first trimester, and is associated with transformation of the early placenta to its
851 definitive form. Establishing the circulation requires invasion into, and remodeling of,
852 the endometrial spiral arteries. This is performed by a sub-population of migratory
853 trophoblast cells, the extravillous trophoblast, which in normal pregnancies penetrate
854 the underlying decidua and reach as far as the inner third of the myometrium.
855 Remodeling of the spiral arteries involves the loss of smooth muscle cells and elastic
856 tissue from their walls, and their replacement by fibrinoid material (441, 570). As a
857 result, the vessels lose their vasoreactivity, and their terminal portions dilate as they
858 approach the basal plate of the placenta. Together, these changes ensure a constant flow
859 of maternal blood into the placenta at a low velocity and pressure (84). Failure of
860 trophoblast invasion and arterial remodeling is associated with the 'Great Obstetrical
861 Syndromes', including growth restriction, pre-eclampsia and late spontaneous abortion,
862 due to impaired maternal perfusion (64). Early in pregnancy the invading trophoblast
863 cells plug the maternal spiral arteries, preventing flow of maternal blood into the
864 placenta (264). Towards the end of the first trimester these plugs dislocate, leading to
865 onset of the maternal arterial placental circulation and the switch from predominantly
866 histotrophic to hemotrophic nutrition.

867

868 Events at this stage appear to play a major role in determining the final size and shape of
869 the organ. Villi initially form over the whole of the chorionic sac, but at around 7-8
870 weeks of gestation those over the superficial pole begin to regress, leaving the smooth
871 membranes or chorion laeve. This regression is linked with locally high levels of
872 oxidative stress and apoptosis, for blood flow starts in the periphery of the early
873 placenta and gradually extends to the central region (283). This pattern reflects the

874 extent of extravillous trophoblast invasion and plugging of the maternal spiral arteries
875 across the placental bed (65). In normal pregnancies, this centripetal regression results
876 in an approximately discoid placenta with the umbilical cord near the center. However,
877 we have speculated that if onset of the circulation is more erratic, possibly due to
878 uneven trophoblast invasion, excessive villous regression may lead to small, abnormally
879 shaped placentas with eccentrically inserted umbilical cords (77). Unfortunately, this
880 hypothesis cannot be tested experimentally. However, the site of cord insertion
881 identified by ultrasound at the end of the first trimester correlates closely with that
882 observed at delivery, confirming the location is determined early in pregnancy (479,
883 489). Equally, placentas that are growth restricted at term are smaller than normal at
884 the end of the first trimester (122, 235), whereas the converse is the case for
885 macrosomic placentas (490).

886

887 An important question that has not been fully addressed is whether compensatory
888 lateral growth of the placenta is possible in later pregnancy. There are three aspects of
889 human placentation that are critical when considering this possibility. First, the
890 conceptus is completely embedded in the uterine wall, and so it is not just a question of
891 the placenta expanding over the uterine surface. Any enlargement with respect to the
892 uterus must be associated with erosion into the maternal tissues. Second, there must be
893 recruitment of additional spiral arteries to supply any significant increase in territory.
894 Recruitment is possible during the first trimester when there is an alternative source of
895 nutrients from the endometrial glands, and a prolific supply of extravillous trophoblast
896 cells from the cytotrophoblast columns to initially plug the arteries while remodeling
897 takes place. However, that supply wanes during the second trimester as the columns
898 become short and sparse, and the villi at the margin of the disc regress. Thus, it is

899 probable that the final complement of arteries is essentially fixed at the end of the first
900 trimester. Third, the uterus obviously expands and remodels as pregnancy advances,
901 and consequently the relative position of the placental attachment within the uterus
902 changes with gestational age. This is not achieved through migration or trophotropism
903 as suggested by early investigators (594), but is principally due to the drawing-out of
904 the lower uterine segment (257, 404). Hence, whilst in early pregnancy the placenta
905 grows faster than the uterus and the syncytiotrophoblast mantle expands within the
906 superficial endometrium (130), it is likely that the placental footprint is established
907 around the end of the first trimester when formation of the chorion laeve is complete.
908 Thereafter, it has been suggested that the placenta and uterine wall expand together
909 (229). Rough estimates based on the density of the spiral arteries in the non-pregnant
910 uterus and their final disposition in the placental bed at term indicates that this may be
911 the case. The arteries are initially 2-3 mm apart (41), but at term must be 10-20 mm
912 apart based on the diameter in the lobules that each supplies (253). Thus, the placental
913 bed has expanded ~5 fold whereas the diameter of the placenta increases similarly from
914 5 cm at 11 weeks to 22 cm at term (49). Whether all areas of the uterus expand equally
915 or whether some areas, such as the fundus, expand preferentially is not known.
916 However, differential expansion could explain why some placentas are circular and
917 others elliptical dependent on the implantation site. Equally, it is not known whether
918 the density of the spiral arteries is uniform in the uterine wall. If not, then the site of
919 implantation may affect the ultimate blood supply to the placenta. This linkage provides
920 a potential mechanism by which the shape of the placenta may be associated with its
921 functional capacity and the ensuing phenotype of the offspring.
922

923 If the first trimester sees the establishment of the framework of the placenta, the second
924 and third trimesters see an increase in its functional capacity, principally owing to the
925 exponential increase in villous surface area created by the formation of terminal villi
926 and a reduction in the maternal-fetal diffusion distance (274). It is notable that the
927 theoretical diffusing capacity for oxygen expressed per kg of fetal weight remains
928 constant across gestational age (364, 368), suggesting placental development
929 determines the rate of fetal growth or that the two are closely co-regulated. Formation
930 of terminal villi is believed to be driven through angiogenesis causing capillary loops to
931 obtrude from the side of the containing villus (303). Hence, it is likely to be heavily
932 influenced by the prevailing oxygen tension (312). The vascular network appears to be
933 particularly plastic during the first trimester due to its low coverage with stabilizing
934 pericytes at that time (607). Pericyte coverage is also reduced in placentas from
935 pregnancies at high altitude, which may facilitate vascular adaptations to increase
936 gaseous exchange, as will be discussed later.

937

938 **B. The murine placenta**

939

940 *1. The mature placenta*

941 The mouse has a single, discoid hemochorial placenta that in terms of its gross
942 morphology is similar to that of the human. Internally, however, there are significant
943 differences (210), the most major being that the placenta is divided into two
944 morphologically and functionally distinct zones; the labyrinth zone that is responsible
945 primarily for exchange and the junctional zone that serves an endocrine function (Figure
946 3C). The proportion of these two zones displays considerable plasticity, varying within a

947 normal litter depending on the overall placental size and also following dietary and
948 other manipulations (114, 118, 119).

949

950 The labyrinth zone is closest to the chorionic plate and consists of a dense meshwork of
951 interconnecting lamellae of trophoblast. Within the lamellae are the fetal capillaries,
952 whereas between them lie the maternal blood spaces (Figure 3D). The labyrinthine
953 trophoblast comprises three layers. The outer layer is formed of uninucleate cells that in
954 the past were referred to as cytotrophoblast cells. However, it is now recognized that
955 they do not equate in progenitor terms to the cells of the same name in the human
956 placenta, and their expression of genes encoding placental lactogen suggests they have
957 an endocrine function (504). They display a large nucleus with evidence of limited
958 endoreduplication (117), and so are now classified as sinusoidal giant cells (503).
959 Beneath these cells are two layers of syncytiotrophoblast that are closely approximated
960 to each other and linked by extensive gap junctions (378, 409). This arrangement is
961 often referred to as hemotrichorial, although as gestation advances the sinusoidal giant
962 cells become perforated, allowing maternal blood access to the outer layer of
963 syncytiotrophoblast (117). The extent to which the two syncytiotrophoblast layers
964 function as one is also debatable, for the presence of the gap junctions will allow small
965 molecules to pass easily between them. This is evidenced by the fact that GLUT1 glucose
966 transporter proteins are only immunolocalized to the apical surface of layer II and the
967 basal surface of layer III, with none being located at the interface between the two layers
968 (409). They are also not present on the layer I, the sinusoidal giant cells. Hence, the
969 arrangement in the mouse may be more analogous to the single layer of trophoblast in
970 the human than previously anticipated. These proteins, and a variety of amino acid
971 transporters, appear responsive to maternal nutrition and genetic manipulations of the

972 placental to fetal size ratio (14, 204, 566). The trophoblast layers rest on a basement
973 membrane to which the fetal capillaries are closely apposed on the other side, with no
974 intervening stromal cells. Unlike the human, the murine syncytiotrophoblast has no
975 endocrine function (355).

976

977 The junctional zone, in contrast, does not contain fetal blood vessels, and is only
978 traversed by the maternal spiral artery delivering blood to the labyrinth and venous
979 channels conveying maternal blood back to the uterine veins. It is composed of two
980 principal cell types, spongiotrophoblast cells and glycogen cells, and the proportion of
981 these changes with gestational age. Glycogen cells are sparse before E14.5, but numbers
982 then expand before declining around E18.5 as they migrate into the decidua (115). As
983 their name suggests, these cells accumulate large quantities of glycogen that may act as
984 an energy reserve to be released when growth of the fetus is maximal.
985 Spongiotrophoblast cells display large quantities of rough endoplasmic reticulum,
986 suggesting a high secretory output. Many members of the placental lactogen family have
987 been localized to these cells (355, 507), but the full range of their output is still
988 unknown. These cells are more vulnerable to stress than the syncytiotrophoblast of the
989 labyrinth, which may reflect a higher metabolic rate (599). The venous channels are
990 lined by other types of polyploid trophoblast giant cells (4, 446, 503). These too have a
991 potential endocrine function through the release of placental lactogens (504), raising the
992 possibility that they may relay information to the mother concerning the composition of
993 her blood following exchange with the fetus. Integration of signals from the sinusoidal
994 giant cells and the giant cells lining the venous channels could thus provide an indicator
995 of fetal demand.

996

997 In addition to the discoid chorioallantoic placenta, an inverted yolk sac placenta is
998 functional in the mouse from early in pregnancy until term (583) (Figure 3C). The yolk
999 sac is highly vascularized, and the visceral endodermal layer is exposed to the uterine
1000 lumen and any nutrients secreted by the endometrial glands. The apical surface of the
1001 cells resembles in many respects that of the syncytiotrophoblast in the human placenta.
1002 There is an abundance of microvilli and coated pits, and numerous absorptive droplets
1003 and vacuoles within the underlying cytoplasm (232). The absorptive function is
1004 reinforced by the presence of the multifunctional endocytic receptors megalin and
1005 cubilin that potentially transport a wide variety of vitamins and micronutrients (617).
1006 The large number of mitochondria and cisternae of rough endoplasmic reticulum
1007 suggest that the endodermal cells have a high metabolic rate. Experiments in the rat
1008 have revealed that more than 95% of amino acids transported during the period of
1009 organogenesis are derived from the uptake and subsequent breakdown of maternal
1010 proteins by the yolk sac (59, 344). Perturbation of yolk sac function can thus have
1011 profound effects on embryo development (455), and so impact on yolk sac function is
1012 often targeted in screening of potential teratogens.

1013

1014 *2. Development*

1015

1016 Development of the placenta starts with differentiation of the trophoderm lineage at
1017 around E3.5. This process shows considerable plasticity in response to environmental
1018 cues, such as maternal diet, that influence the ratio and number of trophoderm and
1019 inner cell mass cells. A low protein diet during the perimplantation period induces an
1020 increase in the total number of trophoderm cells in the blastocyst, suggesting an early
1021 compensatory reaction (163). However, maintenance on such a diet throughout

1022 pregnancy results in reduced placental and pup weights, indicating that growth of the
1023 conceptus is ultimately constrained by the impoverished nutrient supply (120).
1024 Implantation commences at E4.5. At this time, the polar trophoblast cells overlying
1025 the inner cell mass differentiate into two cell types, extraembryonic ectoderm and the
1026 ectoplacental cone. The remaining mural trophoblast cells undergo limited
1027 proliferation before exiting the cell cycle and transforming into polyploid primary
1028 trophoblast giant cells (210, 503, 566). These mediate the initial invasion of the
1029 conceptus at the implantation site, and hence lie at the boundary between the mature
1030 placental disc and the decidua. They have an endocrine role, expressing several
1031 members of the prolactin/ placental lactogen gene family, and are also thought to
1032 secrete angiogenic and vasodilatory factors (503).

1033

1034 It is likely that in rodents embryogenesis and early placental development take place in
1035 a low oxygen environment, as in the human, for at E6 the antimesometrial decidual cells
1036 form an avascular zone around the conceptus, separating it from the maternal blood
1037 (430). Nutrition at this time is histotrophic, absorbed principally through the visceral
1038 yolk sac. The yolk sac grows at a prolific rate and soon encapsulates the conceptus
1039 except for the region of the ectoplacental cone. Initially, the yolk sac comprises an outer
1040 avascular parietal layer formed from the primary trophoblast giant cells and endoderm,
1041 and an inner vascularized visceral layer. Nutrients must diffuse through the parietal
1042 layer to be absorbed by the visceral layer. Later in pregnancy the parietal layer breaks
1043 down with migration of the giant cells, exposing the visceral layer directly to the uterine
1044 epithelium and forming an 'inverted' yolk sac (583).

1045

1046 The chorioallantoic placenta develops from both the ectoplacental cone and the
1047 extraembryonic ectoderm. The former gives rise to the spongiotrophoblast and glycogen
1048 cells of the junctional zone, and a second wave of giant cells (503). These secondary
1049 trophoblast giant cells invade along the lumens of the spiral arteries, and are therefore
1050 analogous to the endovascular extravillous trophoblast of the human placenta. The
1051 extraembryonic ectoderm gives rise to the trophoblast forming the labyrinth. At E8.5 the
1052 allantois attaches to the expanding extraembryonic ectoderm, bringing in mesoderm
1053 from which the fetal vasculature differentiates. Allantoic attachment stimulates folding
1054 within the ectoderm layer, initiating the formation of the trabecular network of
1055 trophoblast and maternal blood spaces. The genes and transcriptional networks
1056 regulating placental development in the mouse have recently been extensively reviewed
1057 (511, 566).

1058

1059 The fetus becomes dependent on the chorioallantoic placenta from E10.5, and hence
1060 gene mutations that severely compromise placental function cause embryonic lethality
1061 at this time. The placenta undergoes rapid growth, with weight reaching a maximum
1062 around E16.5 and plateauing, or even declining, thereafter (116). By contrast, peak fetal
1063 growth is seen around E18.5. As in the human, it appears that trophoblast proliferative
1064 potential is limited to early pregnancy, for progenitor cells positive for EpCAM, a marker
1065 of stemness, are not detectable within the labyrinth after E14.5 (538). However,
1066 stereological analyses reveal that the labyrinth continues to expand in volume until
1067 E16.5 and more slowly thereafter (116). This enlargement is associated principally with
1068 an increase in the volume of the maternal blood spaces and fetal capillaries. While the
1069 surface area of the maternal blood spaces reaches a maximum at E16.5, that of the fetal
1070 capillaries continues to increase until term, allowing for the possibility of adaptations

1071 during late pregnancy. Continuing fetal placental angiogenesis is reflected in a
1072 progressive reduction in the thickness of the interhemal membrane, and consequently
1073 the theoretical diffusing capacity of the placenta rises until term (116). By the end of
1074 pregnancy, the conductance for oxygen in the murine placenta is approximately the
1075 same as in the mature human placenta (364).

1076

1077 By contrast, the volume of the junctional zone peaks at ~E16.5 due to an increase in
1078 both the number and mean cell volume of the spongiotrophoblast and glycogen cells,
1079 and then declines (115). The decline in volume towards term reflects the migration of
1080 the glycogen cells into the decidua, but this cannot account for the whole change and
1081 there may be additional cell loss through apoptosis.

1082

1083 **C. The ovine placenta**

1084

1085 *1. The mature placenta*

1086 Morphologically, the placenta of the sheep is very different from those of the human and
1087 the mouse, although there are many functional similarities. The ovine placenta is of the
1088 cotyledonary type, comprising approximately 70 placentomes of 0.5 – 4.0 cm diameter
1089 in a singleton pregnancy (516). A placentome is formed when villous outgrowth creates
1090 a fetal cotyledon opposite a pre-existing non-glandular specialization, a caruncle, in the
1091 wall of the uterus (Figure 3E). Thus, placentomes are only formed at predetermined
1092 sites, and there is no villus regression as in the human. The fetal villi interdigitate with
1093 crypts in the maternal caruncle, and the complexity of branching increases with
1094 gestational age. Each cotyledon functions as an independent maternal-fetal exchange
1095 unit, and is therefore analogous to a single lobule of the human placenta.

1096

1097 Histologically, the maternal-fetal interface is also different. The trophoblast covering the
1098 fetal villi remains unicellular, and the cells are linked at their apices by tight junctions to
1099 form a columnar epithelium. There is no invasion by the fetal tissues comparable to that
1100 seen in the human and murine placentas, and the interface is formed by a microvillar
1101 interdigitation with the maternal tissues (Figure 3F). The exception is the migration of
1102 binucleate cells that arise in the trophoblast layer just prior to implantation, and form
1103 15-20% of the layer throughout gestation (583). These cells migrate across the interface
1104 and fuse with the uterine epithelial cells to form localized plaques of maternal-fetal
1105 syncytium that are interspersed amongst the otherwise unicellular uterine epithelium
1106 (583). The placental interface in the sheep is therefore referred to as
1107 synepitheliochorial. The binucleate cells contain large numbers of dense granules that
1108 are immunoreactive for ovine placental lactogen (581). Their migration appears to be a
1109 way of delivering this hormone, and possibly other effectors, into the maternal
1110 circulation, where it plays an important role in early pregnancy by stimulating activity of
1111 the endometrial glands and the secretion of uterine milk (415).

1112

1113 Dense capillary plexuses are present within both the fetal villi and the maternal crypts.
1114 The fetal capillaries display sinusoidal dilations, as in the human, which may serve to
1115 reduce the vascular resistance (234). Nutrients and respiratory gases thus have to pass
1116 through six tissue layers; the maternal endothelium, maternal stromal tissue, the
1117 maternal-fetal syncytium, the trophoblast, fetal stromal tissue and the fetal
1118 endothelium (Figure 3F). Diffusional exchange is facilitated by the invagination of the
1119 fetal capillaries into the trophoblast, which along with the apposing syncytium is
1120 locally thinned, forming the equivalents of vasculo-syncytial membranes in the human

1121 placenta. Exchange of glucose is aided by the presence of GLUT1 and GLUT3 that are
1122 expressed on different membranes (95, 582). Amino acid transporters have been
1123 characterized functionally *in vivo*, although not localized to individual cell layers (44).

1124

1125 In addition, there are two specialized accessory structures that contribute to nutrient
1126 transfer. Firstly, in the center of each placentome is a hemophagous zone where
1127 maternal blood is released by limited degradation of the uterine tissues, sequestered
1128 and then phagocytosed by the trophoblast cells (79). This is considered to be the
1129 principal pathway for the maternal-fetal transfer of iron. Since there is no evidence of
1130 circulation of maternal blood through these regions, they cannot be considered
1131 analogous to a hemochorial placenta. Secondly, openings of uterine glands are found
1132 clustered in the uterine wall between the placentomes. The trophoblast cells opposite
1133 are transformed from cuboidal to columnar, and form small elevations known as areolae
1134 (Figure 3E). Histotropic secretions from the glands are endocytosed by the trophoblast,
1135 representing a pathway for the transfer of large proteins. The areolae reach their
1136 maximum diameter of ~3 mm in the last third of pregnancy although this decreases
1137 considerably towards term, most likely due to diminishing activity of the glands (578).

1138

1139 *2. Development*

1140 As in the human and mouse, maternal diet during the periconceptual period can
1141 influence both the number of cells in the blastocyst and also the ratio between the cell
1142 lineages (299). This sensitivity is further evidenced by the impact that embryo transfer
1143 or assisted reproductive technologies has on subsequent ovine placental development,
1144 particularly its vascularization and expression of sex steroid receptors (462).
1145 Implantation is relatively later in the sheep than in the other species, and there is no

1146 invasion of the maternal tissues. Consequently, the conceptus remains within the
1147 uterine lumen throughout the whole of pregnancy. After entering the uterus the
1148 blastocyst elongates rapidly, a response driven principally by the endometrial
1149 secretions. Their importance has been demonstrated by endocrine ablation of gland
1150 development in newborn lambs (227, 514, 515). Complete ablation results in a cessation
1151 of growth of the conceptus and loss of the pregnancy in the adult animal, whereas
1152 partial ablation leads to a small, non-expanded conceptus that fails to attach. Following
1153 expansion, trophoblastic papillae project into the mouths of the endometrial glands and
1154 immobilize the conceptus. Villous development starts opposite caruncles around days
1155 24-26 post-fertilization, which corresponds to the timing of allantoic attachment with
1156 the chorion, as in the mouse (583). The number of cotyledons is fixed by about 5-6
1157 weeks of pregnancy and does not increase thereafter. Each cotyledon does expand,
1158 however, reaching maximum weight at 80-90 days after which there is a decline due to
1159 loss of water and a reduction in the mesenchymal component of the fetal villi (516).
1160 Together, the caruncular and cotyledonary portions at each implantation site form 70-
1161 100 placentomes, which have been be classified into 4 different types on the basis of
1162 their gross morphology (545). The frequency distribution of the different placentome
1163 types changes with gestational age and sub-optimal environmental conditions, although
1164 functional significance of the different types and the mechanisms governing the shape
1165 changes remain unclear (198).

1166
1167 The surface area of the maternal-fetal interface increases in line with placental weight
1168 during gestation due to the increasing length and branching of the fetal villi. In addition,
1169 towards term the distal parts of the villi are thrown into folds that presumably generate
1170 further surface area for exchange, despite the decreasing placental weight (234).

1171 Vascularization of the villi appears to increase continuously throughout pregnancy,
1172 although it occurs at twice the rate on the fetal as on the maternal side (54). On the
1173 maternal side the changes are predominantly in capillary diameter rather than number,
1174 whereas on the fetal side there is more branching angiogenesis. Consequently, total fetal
1175 capillary surface area increases, favoring exchange, although mean diameter is reduced,
1176 as in the mouse (54, 116). These contrasting patterns reflect different expression of
1177 angiogenic factors in the maternal and fetal tissues (54). The increase in vascularization
1178 is matched by exponential rises in uterine and umbilical blood flows throughout
1179 pregnancy, which are of critical importance for fetal growth (461).

1180

1181 **V. EPIDEMIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN PLACENTAL PHENOTYPE AND**
1182 **ADULT DISEASE**

1183

1184 Low birth weight usually implies inadequate placental function, either as a primary or
1185 secondary cause. In recent years, an increasing number of relationships have been
1186 discovered between placental phenotypic features, such as its weight, length and width,
1187 and diseases in later life (Table 1). While correlation does not necessarily equate with
1188 causation, one possibility is that these gross morphological features are linked
1189 biologically to the functional capacity of the placenta. Alternatively, it may be that these
1190 features impose mechanical or other constraints on the developing embryo/fetus. Thus,
1191 there is accumulating evidence that the vascular arrangement of the early embryo plays
1192 an important mechanical role in regulating gene expression in the developing heart.
1193 Cells in the common ventricle and the outflow tract of the embryonic heart are sensitive
1194 to wall and shear forces (342, 442), and increases in these forces can lead to heart
1195 defects (135, 260, 379). The heart of the human embryo begins beating around day 21

1196 post-conception. From then on, it is subject to the pulsatile pressures and flows
1197 generated by its own pumping action. At 6-8 weeks the heart has become 4 chambered,
1198 and the vitelline and allantoic circulations are increasingly perfused (Figure 4). These
1199 vascular beds offer mechanical resistance to blood flow, and there is increasing evidence
1200 that their inadequate growth promotes mechanical signals in the heart that result in
1201 structural defects (218, 260, 341, 379). We suspect that changes in the yolk sac and/or
1202 early placental vascular architecture underlie a broad spectrum of cardiovascular
1203 disorders, including a propensity for heart failure, but confirmatory data are not yet
1204 available.

1205

1206 **A. Placental Efficiency**

1207 While fetal weight generally correlates with placental weight, the efficiency of the
1208 placenta, defined as the amount of fetal body mass accumulated per gram of placenta, is
1209 a key indicator of the offspring's resilience and susceptibility to chronic disease in later
1210 life (576). This index is a simple one to calculate in epidemiological studies, and
1211 encapsulates many different factors, such as placental exchange surface area,
1212 transporter density and activity, and blood flow rates, which would require more
1213 detailed individual stereological, molecular or physiological analyses. However, while it
1214 provides an overview of placental function, changes in the index provide no insight into
1215 whether specific activities have been stimulated or compromised, and, if so, the
1216 mechanisms involved. The physiological and endocrine regulation of placental efficiency
1217 has recently been reviewed (196). Efficiency, as estimated by this index, varies
1218 dramatically among species. The index is not related to the histological type of the
1219 placenta, but to the relative geometries of the maternal and fetal blood flows (137),
1220 emphasizing the importance of flow-limited transport. The human placenta is notably

1221 one of the least efficient on this basis, suggesting that other evolutionary selective
1222 pressures have been more important.

1223

1224 In the human, large placentas tend to less efficient than smaller ones (384, 480),
1225 suggesting adaptations, such as changes in transporter expression, have been successful
1226 in the latter. The risk of cardiovascular disease in adult men in relation to the birth
1227 weight to placental weight ratio does not follow a linear fashion as one might expect, but
1228 rather a “U” shaped pattern with heart-related death rates being lowest when placental
1229 weight is ~19% of birth weight (Figure 5) (25, 217, 361). The explanation for this
1230 relationship is not intuitively obvious, for it might be assumed that the more weight
1231 achieved per gram of placenta, the better the fetal outcome. However, it is possible that
1232 very small placentas are symptomatic of a severely compromised and constraining
1233 maternal-fetal supply line, and have a limited functional capacity (477). Large placentas
1234 on the other hand may imply that compensatory growth was stimulated by inadequate
1235 access to nutrients at key phases of development. This phenomenon is well known to
1236 farmers, who graze ewes on poor pasture after mating to stimulate placental growth,
1237 before placing them on good pasture during mid- to late-pregnancy. In doing so, they
1238 obtain larger lambs than ewes grazing on good pasture throughout (373). In the non-
1239 human primate, a reduction in placental mass can be compensated by expansion of the
1240 remaining placenta. However, this plasticity is lost as term approaches (466). When,
1241 and how, the human placenta is able to adapt to different nutritional conditions is poorly
1242 understood.

1243

1244 There is considerable variation in placental efficiency across the birth weight range, as
1245 demonstrated by the relationship between 17,000 birth weight-placental weight pairs

1246 from deliveries in Saudi Arabia (11) (Figure 6). If the data are divided into quadrants
1247 based on the approximate median birth weight and placental weight then in the upper
1248 left quadrant, heavy babies were nourished by relatively light placentas, whereas in the
1249 lower right quadrant babies were light even though their placentas were at the heavier
1250 end of the scale. On the basis of the “U” shaped pattern described above, one might
1251 speculate that people born in these quadrants may have higher than average risks for
1252 chronic conditions in later life (217). It would be interesting to know whether these
1253 extreme quadrants have different sex ratios. On average, boys have heavier birth
1254 weights per gram of placenta (173), and thus would be expected to be more numerous
1255 in the upper left quadrant. By contrast, girls tend to make larger placentas for any given
1256 birth weight, and so may be more likely to populate the lower right quadrant. This
1257 remains to be tested.

1258

1259 There is increasing evidence that placental efficiency changes over time in any given
1260 population, and is likely to be influenced by the nutritional environment. The data from
1261 Saudi Arabia mentioned above showed that placental efficiency decreased significantly
1262 over a decade (11). This change was due solely to an increase in placental weight, which
1263 rose by more than 100g without a concomitant increase in birth weight. Studies in
1264 Mysore, India, suggest that maternal head circumference in conjunction with maternal
1265 fat mass predict placental efficiency (579). The former is related to the mother’s early
1266 life nutrition, whereas the latter reflects levels of nutrition during adulthood. This
1267 finding suggests that the nutritional conditions across the life of a woman are highly
1268 influential in the establishment and growth of the placenta, and thus impact the lifelong
1269 health risks of her offspring. However, it has not been determined whether the optimal

1270 efficiency associated with low cardiovascular death rates originally found in the UK
1271 population (Figure 5) applies to populations in Saudi Arabia and elsewhere.

1272

1273 **B. Placental shape and its influence on fetal development.**

1274 The human placenta is generally described as discoid, but in large populations it has
1275 often been found on average to be slightly elliptical (435). Among ~6,000 placentas in
1276 the Helsinki Birth Cohort, the placentas were some 2.6 cm longer in one direction than
1277 in the other (172). Because the Helsinki data allow so many comparisons with a variety
1278 of diseases, it has become clear that the degree to which a placenta deviates from being
1279 perfectly round has a predictive value for specific diseases. Here, we define “length” of
1280 the delivered placenta as the longest dimension, and “width” as the longest distance
1281 measured perpendicular to the first. Assuming an elliptical surface, the average
1282 thickness can be estimated by the weight of the delivered placenta divided by the
1283 estimated surface area, the length \times width \times $\pi/4$ (172). A frequent finding is that
1284 although length and width correlate in any sample of placentas, the two measurements
1285 often have independent associations with fetal growth parameters as well as with
1286 postnatal disease. For example, simultaneous regression revealed that increasing
1287 ponderal index and the circumferences of the head, chest, abdomen and thigh among
1288 newborns are all highly associated with placental width; however, none are related to
1289 placental length (12). For each cm increase in placental width, birth weight increased by
1290 125 g (95% confidence interval 88 to 162, $p < 0.001$) but only by 20 g for each cm
1291 increase in placental length (-13 to 53, $p = 0.2$). Mothers below the median height
1292 (157cm) had the strongest associations between placental width and neonatal body size.

1293

1294 The biological links among placental shape, size and function have not been defined. It
1295 has been proposed that different regions of the placenta have specific roles in nutrient
1296 transport, and that the placenta has a polarity related to the rostral-caudal axis of the
1297 early embryo (12, 298). However, there are no experimental data to substantiate this
1298 speculation. A more likely explanation is that placental shape is a powerful proxy
1299 indicator of processes in placentation that are related to its transport and physiological
1300 functions. As described in section IV.A.2, placental shape may reflect the site of
1301 implantation, or events taking place during the transition of the early placenta to its
1302 definitive form. For the former, implantation at different sites within the uterus, such as
1303 on the anterior or lateral walls, close to the cervix or in the fundus, may lead to variable
1304 shapes depending on whether the uterus expands symmetrically during later pregnancy
1305 or preferentially in certain dimensions. If uterine vascularity is different at these
1306 implantations sites, in terms of the density of the arcuate and spiral arteries, then
1307 placental blood flows, and hence functional capacity, will correlate with placental shape.
1308 For the latter, excessive villous regression at the time of onset of the maternal
1309 circulation may be indicative of deficient extravillous trophoblast invasion (77), which
1310 may mean that the remaining spiral arteries are not fully remodeled, compromising
1311 placental blood flow.

1312

1313 The lack of certainty over the role of placental shape in driving biological function is
1314 based on a paucity of basic data detailing how the placenta actually grows, and how
1315 shape is determined. Placental growth patterns measured over intervals across
1316 gestation are needed, and this may be possible with the advent of high-resolution
1317 ultrasound from which volumetric and shape data can be obtained. Once the
1318 mechanisms are known, it should be possible to determine how maternal diet, body type

1319 and lifestyle alter the placenta over its lifespan. We also need more detailed information
1320 on the regional distribution of spiral arteries, and how the uterus and placenta co-
1321 expand during pregnancy. The visualization of placental oxygenation, metabolism and
1322 nutrient transport in real-time would further illuminate the relationships between
1323 shape and placental function, and may become possible through magnetic resonance
1324 imaging techniques. At present, data show that elliptical placentas tend to be less
1325 efficient than circular ones (590), but more research is needed to understand the
1326 underlying biology.

1327

1328 **C. Placental inflammation**

1329 A number of maternal conditions, both infectious and non-infectious, have been linked
1330 to placental inflammation (102, 453). Elevated levels of placental inflammation have
1331 been associated independently with slower post-natal growth in pre-term infants, and
1332 so may have long-lasting effects for adult health (377).

1333

1334 It is becoming increasingly clear that standard definitions of inflammation do not fit the
1335 findings in the placenta in non-infectious cases, such as obesity and diabetes, for it is
1336 possible for inflammatory pathways to be activated without the classic infiltration of
1337 granulocytes (418). Recently, new definitions have been applied to chronic
1338 inflammatory states in adult tissues (87). The basis for this reappraisal is the
1339 recognition that the same signaling cascades that are activated in classical inflammation
1340 in response to pathogens, including activator protein 1 (AP1), NF- κ B and interferon
1341 regulatory factors (IRFs), can be stimulated by cytokines arising from a variety of
1342 metabolically active tissues, such as adipose tissue, muscle and liver, and their resident
1343 immune cells in response to excess nutrients (228, 567). The outcome has been termed

1344 metaflammation, or 'cold, smoldering inflammation' as it is characterized by its
1345 chronicity. Since the tissues remain in an anabolic state, there is the capacity for tissue
1346 remodeling and gradual metabolic deterioration over time (87).

1347

1348 It is likely that the stressors known to lead to fetal programming, including insufficient
1349 or excess nutrition, social stress and hypoxia, can lead to metaflammation in the
1350 placenta. Indeed, the same inflammatory pathways can be activated through the
1351 signaling cascades of the unfolded protein response (UPR) (228, 609), as will be
1352 discussed later. These cascades are activated in placentas from cases of growth
1353 restriction and early-onset pre-eclampsia (595, 596), but no data are yet available for
1354 pregnancies complicated by maternal obesity or other metabolic disorders. A sterile
1355 inflammatory state can also arise through senescence, when cells adopt the senescent-
1356 associated secretory phenotype (SASP) and release pro-inflammatory cytokines and
1357 proteases (425). Senescence has only recently been considered a potential feature of the
1358 syncytiotrophoblast in human placenta (220). While it may be part of the normal aging
1359 process, the fact that it can be induced by chronic stress, including oxidative and
1360 endoplasmic reticulum stress, suggests it may be more prevalent in complicated
1361 pregnancies.

1362

1363 Although the intermediate molecular mechanisms remain uncertain, we speculate that
1364 metaflammation is present in the human placenta in pregnancies complicated by
1365 malperfusion or maternal metabolic disorders (Figure 7). It may mediate programming
1366 of the fetus by either adversely affecting placental function, or by causing the release of
1367 pro-inflammatory cytokines into the fetal circulation.

1368

1369 **D. Specific examples linking placental phenotype to chronic disease**

1370 Here, we explore associations between placental phenotypes and adult chronic diseases
1371 resulting from epidemiological studies. In each case the findings have been corrected for
1372 known confounders. Epidemiological studies are unable to separate cause from effect,
1373 but these associations provide the opportunity to investigate the underlying biology.

1374

1375 *1. Hypertension*

1376 Most of the epidemiological data related to hypertension have arisen from studies of
1377 large cohorts followed from birth to the present day. One such is the Helsinki Birth
1378 Cohort that comprises 13,345 men and women born during 1934-1944. Among the 644
1379 hypertensive subjects, treatment for hypertension was associated with low placental
1380 weight and surface area (39). Birth weight is linked to maternal body size and
1381 composition, as well as to growth of the placenta. When taking maternal characteristics
1382 into consideration, the associations were strongest among mothers whose stature was
1383 below average height (160cm), or who were of low socioeconomic status (Figure 8).
1384 This suggests an interaction between the role played by the placenta and the nutritional
1385 state of the mother during her early development. Among these shorter women, the
1386 prevalence of hypertension fell from 38% if the placental area was 200 cm² or less, to
1387 21% if the area exceeded 320 cm² (p=0.0007). Poor maternal nutrition may exaggerate
1388 the adverse effects of small placental size on fetal development, possibly by restricting
1389 compensatory mechanisms.

1390

1391 Among men who were exposed *in utero* to the starvation effects of the post-war famine
1392 in Holland, a reduced width of the placenta was associated with hypertension (471).
1393 The surface area of the placenta also predicted hypertension with an odds ratio of 1.34

1394 (95% CI 0.99 to 1.80) for an increase in surface area of 40 cm². However, hypertension
1395 was predicted by a short placental width and a more oval shape in men who were born
1396 after the war (471, 541).

1397

1398 There are also effects of placental development on blood pressure in children. A study of
1399 placentas of children in the longitudinal Alspac study of 13,971 births in Bristol UK,
1400 showed the number of lobes on the maternal surface was related to the blood pressure
1401 of the children at age 9 years (24). Increasing lobe number (range 4 to 40) was
1402 associated with higher blood pressures in both boys and girls. The larger the surface
1403 area of the placenta, the more lobes it contained and the heavier the birth weight of the
1404 offspring. However, among boys, the number of lobes was directly associated with
1405 higher systolic and diastolic pressure, but not with an increased pulse pressure. In that
1406 group, diastolic pressure rose by 2.2 mmHg (95% CI 0.6 to 3.7, p =0.007) for every 10
1407 additional lobes. A greater number of lobes was associated with higher systolic pressure
1408 and pulse pressure, but not with higher diastolic pressure, in girls. Pulse pressure rose
1409 by 2.7 mmHg (1.1 to 4.3, p<0.001) for every 10 additional lobes. Adjustment for
1410 placental surface area, a powerful determinant of hypertension in adult men, did not
1411 change the relationships. Although we do not understand how lobation of the human
1412 placenta arises developmentally (49), these data are fascinating for two reasons. Firstly,
1413 since septae are first observed projecting from the basal plate as early as six weeks of
1414 gestation, they may represent an informative proxy marker of early events in placental
1415 development that are of physiological consequence. Secondly, they complicate the role
1416 of placental area as a predictor of adult hypertension, for the number of lobes is the
1417 more powerful index.

1418

1419 *2. Heart Failure*

1420 Returning to the Helsinki Birth Cohort, 187 patients were taking medications for chronic
1421 heart failure. Their disease was associated with a small surface area of the delivered
1422 placenta, and the odds ratio for chronic heart failure was 1.7 (1.1–2.5) in men and
1423 women born with a placental area <225 cm² compared those with an area >295 cm²
1424 (27). There was no relationship with placental weight. As with hypertension, the
1425 relationships were strongest among women of below median stature (Table 2),
1426 suggesting a link with the mother’s own nutritional state during her fetal and childhood
1427 development.

1428

1429 In a separate study of adult men, concentric enlargement of the left ventricle, a known
1430 predictor of coronary heart disease, was found to be associated with low weight at 1
1431 year (548). It was speculated that this was due to altered hemodynamics during the fetal
1432 period, or a persisting elevation of growth factors. Taken together, these data suggest
1433 that chronic heart failure in adult life may be initiated by impaired placental growth,
1434 which subsequently adversely affects cardiac development. In addition, people born
1435 with a vulnerable heart are more likely to develop chronic heart failure if they become
1436 insulin resistant (27).

1437

1438 *3. Coronary Heart Disease*

1439 Numerous studies have shown a relationship between cardiovascular disease and
1440 restricted growth before birth (5, 182, 428). However, the finding that the placenta is a
1441 more powerful driver of coronary heart disease in men (182) than in women (175) is a
1442 recent discovery. A study of 6975 men in the Helsinki Birth Cohort found that three
1443 different placental phenotypes were associated with disease of the coronary arteries

1444 (175). In the first, an increasing difference between the length and width of the placenta
1445 predicted the disease in the offspring of primiparous mothers who were of below
1446 median height. The hazard ratio for each cm in difference between length and width was
1447 1.14 (95% C.I. 1.08–1.21, P = 0.0001). The second placental phenotype was a small
1448 surface area of the delivered placenta. In tall mothers whose body mass index was
1449 above the median, a 40 cm² decrease in surface area was associated with a hazard ratio
1450 of 1.25 (1.10–1.42, P =0.0007). The third phenotype was found also in tall mothers, but
1451 only those whose body mass index was below the median. In these mothers, the hazard
1452 ratio was 1.07 (1.02–1.13, P = 0.01) per 1% increase in the placental weight/birth
1453 weight ratio. These data suggest an interaction between a mother’s body size and
1454 composition and placentation that leads to a particular capacity for nutrient exchange
1455 and efficiency. Coronary heart disease was associated with a low ponderal index (birth
1456 weight/length³) in all groups, suggesting that the fetuses were all undernourished
1457 because of poor placental growth.

1458
1459 Whereas placental size usually correlates with maternal body size, coronary heart
1460 disease in men was associated with a small placenta in tall mothers. This suggests poor
1461 placentation and poor placental growth throughout pregnancy. It was placental
1462 inefficiency that predicted the disease in the third group. In this group, thin tall women
1463 had large placentas in proportion to the size of the baby at term. In these women,
1464 placenta growth may have been stimulated by poor maternal nutrition at mid-gestation.

1465
1466 *4. Sudden Cardiac Death*

1467 Because it is not possible to study the living hearts of people who have died suddenly
1468 from cardiac causes, it has been very difficult to pinpoint the electrical properties of the

1469 myocardium in hearts whose contractility suddenly becomes inadequate to sustain life.
1470 Nonetheless, aberrant functioning of the autonomic nervous system is considered the
1471 most common explanation for sudden cardiac death (201). While it is known that
1472 sympathetic tone may be exaggerated in people who had low birth weight, the links
1473 among maternal, placental, and fetal growth have only recently been explored through
1474 the Helsinki Birth Cohort. Sudden unexplained cardiac death outside hospital was
1475 associated with a thin placenta, and for each gram/cm² decrease in thickness the hazard
1476 ratio was 1.47 (95% C.I. 1.11–1.93, P=0.006) (30). A high placental/birth weight ratio
1477 also predicted sudden death among women, but not men. The determinants of placental
1478 thickness are not fully understood, but if the theory that abnormal autonomic function
1479 underlies sudden death holds then one might suspect a relationship between the
1480 nutritional function of a thin placenta and development of the autonomic nervous
1481 system during fetal life.

1482

1483 *5. Lung and Colorectal Cancers*

1484 Susceptibility to developing cancer on exposure to carcinogens, such as those in tobacco
1485 smoke, differs among individuals. Through a combination of the Helsinki Birth Cohort
1486 with an older cohort born in 1924–1933, the smoking history was known for 6,822 men
1487 and women, of which 385 developed lung cancer by 2010. The cases were characterized
1488 by having a short mother and a high ponderal index (weight/length³) at birth, and the
1489 delivered placenta had either a small or a large surface area in three separate
1490 phenotypes (38). It was suggested that in each phenotype, low amino acid transport
1491 but normal glucose transfer was reflected in a newborn that was short in relation to its
1492 weight. These data indicate that both large and small placentas can limit the flow of

1493 nutrients, and that poor placentation occurs more often in women who are short in
1494 stature.

1495

1496 In the combined Helsinki cohorts, 275 had colorectal cancer (36). The risk for acquiring
1497 the disease increased as the placental surface became longer and more oval. Among
1498 people in whom the difference between the length and breadth of the surface exceeded
1499 6 cm, the hazard ratio was 2.3 (95% CI 1.2–4.7) compared with those in whom there
1500 was no difference. Colorectal cancer was unrelated to other placental measurements or
1501 to body size at birth. Thus, colorectal cancer had a graded association with placental
1502 ellipticity.

1503

1504 **VI. OXYGEN SENSING BY PLACENTAL CELLS**

1505 Placental cells, and in particular the trophoblast, are metabolically highly active due to
1506 their multiple functions. Thus, it has been estimated that the placenta accounts for
1507 ~40% of the oxygen consumption of the fetal-placental unit, and of that ~33% is utilized
1508 in active transport and ~33% in protein synthesis (97). It is therefore to be expected
1509 that placental cells are sensitive to oxygen availability. There are a number of potential
1510 pathways by which cells may sense the prevailing oxygen concentration (Figure 9), and
1511 there is evidence of considerable interplay between them (180, 324, 562). Given that
1512 oxygen is central to cell metabolism some of these pathways also overlap with those
1513 sensing energy levels and nutrient supply. Here, the respective pathways will be
1514 considered according to their principal function. Equally, activation of the two sets of
1515 pathways causes, to a large extent, a common outcome, for under conditions of hypoxia
1516 or nutrient deprivation there is a need to conserve energy reserves by stimulating
1517 glycolysis and suppressing non-essential protein synthesis. Responses to hypoxia

1518 generally begin when the oxygen concentration falls below a cell's critical threshold that
1519 switches aerobic oxygen-regulated metabolism to anaerobic oxygen-conforming
1520 metabolism (225). That threshold is likely to be different for different cell types within
1521 the placenta dependent on their metabolic activity and other factors, but no data are
1522 available as to what the precise values might be. For most primary or transformed
1523 mammalian cells it is within the range of ~0.15 - 1.5% oxygen (225). Equally, although it
1524 is commonly asserted that the placenta is hypoxic in pathological states, such as pre-
1525 eclampsia, no measurements have been made *in vivo* to confirm whether or not this is
1526 the case. These claims must therefore be treated with caution.

1527

1528 There are a variety of signaling mechanisms that are activated in response to hypoxia, as
1529 follows.

1530

1531 **A. Transcription factors**

1532 Central to oxygen sensing in any cell is the family of hypoxia-inducible basic Helix-Loop-
1533 Helix transcription factors, the HIFs, of which there are three members, HIF-1-3 (297).
1534 All members consist of an alpha and beta subunit, and it is the former that is oxygen
1535 dependent. In well-oxygenated conditions this sub-unit turns over rapidly and does not
1536 accumulate, whereas under hypoxia it is stabilized and the two subunits are able to
1537 combine to form an effective transcription factor. This binds to hypoxia response
1538 elements on a wide range of genes, the most important of which in the current context
1539 include those encoding VEGF, glucose transporters and glycolytic enzymes. It can also
1540 inhibit mTOR signaling, and hence regulate protein synthesis. The actual oxygen sensors
1541 are the prolyl-4-hydroxylase (PHDs) enzymes that have an absolute requirement for
1542 molecular oxygen and hydroxylate conserved proline residues on the alpha subunit.

1543 This enables binding of the von Hippel-Lindau protein (pVHL), which targets the subunit
1544 for ubiquitination and subsequent degradation (493). HIF-1 thus provides a very rapid
1545 mechanism for responding within seconds or minutes to acute changes in oxygenation,
1546 whereas HIF-2 is thought to mediate longer-term adaptations to relatively modest
1547 changes (444).

1548

1549 Animal studies have confirmed that HIFs are expressed at the blastocyst stage of
1550 development (243), and that they are essential for normal placental development.
1551 Knockout in mice results in failure of allantoic attachment with the chorion, impaired
1552 vascularization in the labyrinth, and abnormal differentiation of the trophoblast sub-
1553 populations (161). Consistent with these effects, HIF-1 and HIF-2 have been
1554 immunolocalized in the human placenta to the trophoblast and endothelial cells
1555 throughout gestation (447). There has been considerable interest in the importance of
1556 HIF signaling during the first trimester when the intraplacental oxygen concentration is
1557 relatively low. Ontogenetic studies have reported contrasting results, with peaks of HIF-
1558 1α at 7-10 weeks and then again at 14-18 weeks (269), or a steady decline in HIF- 1α
1559 from 5-8 weeks to 18-21 weeks and a rapid decline of HIF- 2α between 5-8 weeks and 9-
1560 11 weeks (447). Interpretation of these data is difficult given that it is now realized that
1561 HIFs can be stabilized by factors other than hypoxia, including reactive oxygen and
1562 nitrogen species, angiotensin, growth factors and cytokines (433, 444), many of which
1563 are changing during early pregnancy. Another potential confounder is stress induced on
1564 the tissues during collection, especially when this is performed by curettage when they
1565 are inevitably mixed with maternal blood (112). It is notable that HIF-1 and HIF-2 are
1566 undetectable in first trimester samples collected by a chorionic villus sampling (CVS)
1567 technique and processed immediately (112). Thus, it is unlikely that HIF signaling plays

1568 a significant role under the steady state, low oxygen conditions that prevail during the
1569 first trimester. This is supported by the observation that the ATP/ADP ratio is the same
1570 during the first and early second trimesters and at term (112). The tissues are therefore
1571 not energetically compromised, most likely due the high activity of glycolytic
1572 metabolism (284). In addition, the intraplacental oxygen concentration of ~2.5% during
1573 the first trimester exceeds the evolutionary conserved range of maximal HIF activity of
1574 0.5 - 2.0% oxygen (225, 286).

1575

1576 There is no doubt, however, that the HIF signaling machinery is competent in the human
1577 early placenta and can respond to acute changes in oxygenation. Experiments on first
1578 trimester placental explants cultured at 3% oxygen compared with 21% indicate that
1579 HIF regulates trophoblast proliferation, migration and invasion through its actions on
1580 $TGF\beta_3$ (89). Equally, HIF-1 and HIF-2 can be stabilized in CVS samples by stress and
1581 activate downstream targets, including VEGF (112).

1582

1583 In later pregnancy, natural selection acting on HIF-targeted or -regulatory genes has
1584 been implicated in mediating placental adaptations to the chronic hypobaric hypoxia
1585 experienced at high altitude (388). Increased levels of HIF-1 α mRNA and protein have
1586 been reported in healthy placentas from pregnancies at 3,1000 m, in association with
1587 elevated $TGF\beta_3$, suggestive of stimulation of HIF-mediated pathways (606). Another
1588 study of placentas from the same region found enhanced vascularization, consistent
1589 with a hypoxic response, but paradoxically HIF-DNA binding was less than in the low-
1590 altitude controls (533). Analysis of the placenta after delivery only provides a single
1591 snapshot, however, and this finding may reflect successful adaptations earlier in
1592 pregnancy, for these placentas showed no evidence of oxidative or glycolytic stress. An

1593 excessive hypoxic response may account for the increased incidence of chorangiomas in
1594 placentas from altitudes greater than 4,000 m (459, 510), but no data are available as to
1595 whether this is HIF-mediated..

1596

1597 Aberrant HIF signaling has been implicated in the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia, in
1598 particular of the early-onset form when the PHDs do not appear to sense oxygen (90,
1599 448, 467), and may be responsible for the abnormal placental secretion of angiogenic
1600 regulatory factors that is thought to precipitate the clinical syndrome (413).

1601

1602 A number of other transcription factors and co-activators have been identified that
1603 respond to changes in the redox potential of a cell rather than to oxygen directly. These
1604 include AP-1, CREB, Mash2, NFκB, p53, PCC-1α, SP-1 and STAT3 (16, 106, 155, 277).
1605 Often, activation involves conformational changes secondary to formation of disulfide
1606 bonds, and so responses can be rapid. While some of these pathways have been
1607 implicated in stress responses, others are involved in trophoblast proliferation and
1608 differentiation, and secretion of extracellular matrix.

1609

1610 **B. Epigenetics**

1611 *1. Non-coding RNAs*

1612 A large number of miRNAs have been identified from the field of cancer biology as being
1613 regulated by hypoxia, and mediate events such as cell proliferation, differentiation,
1614 invasion and metastasis that are relevant to placental biology (109, 499). Many of these
1615 are miRNAs are regulated by HIF, but others are HIF-independent. The human placenta
1616 expresses a wide variety of non-coding RNAs (398), but few data are available regarding
1617 their responsiveness to hypoxia. Most attention has focused on mir-210, which is HIF-

1618 dependent. It is increased in normal placentas from pregnancies at high altitude (121),
1619 and in placentas from pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia (272, 351, 401, 611).
1620 MiR-210 has a number of targets that are relevant to the placenta and developmental
1621 programming. Within mitochondria it targets regulatory proteins that assist in the
1622 assembly of the complexes of the electron transport chain, and suppresses respiration
1623 (103, 108). Consistent with this action, the complexes are reduced in these high-altitude
1624 placentas (121), as is the ATP/ADP ratio (534), suggesting energetic compromise that
1625 could adversely affect transport and synthetic activities of the organ. Furthermore,
1626 transfection of trophoblast cells with miR-210 reduces respiration and oxygen
1627 consumption (401). Besides mitochondria, other targets identified for miR-210 include
1628 the steroidogenic enzyme hydroxysteroid (17- β) dehydrogenase 1 (272), ephrin-A3 and
1629 homeobox-A9 which are involved in trophoblast cell migration and vascular remodeling
1630 (611), and thrombospondin type 1 domain containing 7A in the placental vasculature
1631 (351).

1632

1633 Other micro-RNAs identified as being differentially expressed under hypoxia include
1634 miR-93, miR-205, miR-224, MiR-335, MiR-424, miR-451 and miR-491 (396, 397), and
1635 miR-34a (154), but little is known regarding their functional significance at present.

1636

1637 *2. mRNA stability*

1638 Transcript levels are determined by both the rate of transcription and the rate of mRNA
1639 degradation. Stability of mRNAs is regulated by association with specific binding
1640 proteins or with micro-RNAs, and can be influenced by hypoxia. A notable example is the
1641 mRNA encoding Angiopoietin-1, which becomes less stable under low oxygen
1642 conditions, shifting the balance of angiopoietin-1:angiopoietin-2 in favor of

1643 angiopoietin-2 and vessel growth (608). By contrast, the half-life of the mRNA encoding
1644 VEGF is more than doubled under hypoxic conditions (334), again favoring
1645 angiogenesis. Such effects could contribute to the increased placental angiogenesis
1646 observed under hypoxic conditions.

1647

1648 *3. DNA methylation and histone modifications*

1649 Hypoxia can potentially impact on DNA and histone methylation since the demethylase
1650 enzymes are dioxygenases, and so require oxygen and 2-oxoglutarate for their activity
1651 (501). Hence, there is the possibility of changes in chromatin structure in response to
1652 hypoxia. The significance for the placenta is still unknown, although it is well recognized
1653 that nuclei within the syncytiotrophoblast exhibit contrasting patterns of chromatin and
1654 different epigenetic states (187). Nuclei that display particularly condensed chromatin
1655 aggregate in syncytial knots and are transcriptionally inactive (188). Whether more
1656 subtle changes regulate gene expression under different environmental conditions
1657 awaits investigation.

1658

1659 Methylation of the DNA represents another level of control, affecting promoter
1660 availability. Methylation changes in response to intermittent hypoxia in experimental
1661 animals have been reported (66), and the realization that 5-hydroxymethylcytosine, an
1662 oxidation product of 5-methylcytosine, plays an important role in regulating
1663 transcription raises further possibilities for gene-environment interactions. The heavily
1664 condensed nuclei within syncytial knots stain particularly strongly for 5-
1665 hydroxymethylcytosine (187).

1666

1667 Epigenetics is a rapidly expanding field, and there are now many reports of changes in
1668 placental DNA methylation and histone proteins in response to environmental cues that
1669 have been associated with developmental programming of the offspring (203, 417, 522).
1670 Interpreting the significance of these findings is difficult at present, since they are based
1671 on analysis of placental homogenates. It is therefore impossible to determine in which
1672 tissue the changes have occurred, be it trophoblast, immune cell or vascular
1673 endothelium. It is also impossible to assess whether the changes have functional
1674 significance for placental transport or hormone synthesis, or whether they are just
1675 epiphenomena. The situation may be resolved as the technology advances, enabling
1676 methylation studies to be performed on single cells or laser-capture microdissected
1677 tissues, allowing more specific analyses to be undertaken.

1678

1679 **C. Mitochondrial pathways**

1680 As the principal site of oxygen consumption within cells, mitochondria likely play an
1681 important role in oxygen sensing. There are close interactions between mitochondria
1682 and HIF signaling that operate on a number of levels, not least because mitochondria
1683 and the PHDs compete for molecular oxygen (523). Therefore, one or the other may be
1684 favored depending on the precise concentration. In addition, the metabolic intermediate
1685 2-oxoglutarate generated in the tricarboxylic acid cycle is a co-factor regulating PHD
1686 activity (48). Another means by which the pathways may interact is through reactive
1687 oxygen species (ROS). Mitochondria are the principal source of ROS, and production is
1688 stimulated under both hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions. Leakage of electrons from the
1689 complexes of the electron transport chain, in particular complexes I and III, generates
1690 the superoxide ion, which is then converted to hydrogen peroxide. Being non-polar
1691 hydrogen peroxide diffuses out of the organelle and can stabilize HIFs (48). In addition,

1692 it will influence the redox potential within the cytoplasm, and contribute to activation of
1693 other redox-sensitive transcription factors. It is notable that complex I and III are
1694 downregulated at the protein level in the placenta at high altitude, which may be
1695 interpreted as an adaptation to reduce production of ROS and so limit HIF signaling
1696 (121). This may explain the reduced HIF-binding reported in these placentas (533).

1697

1698 **D. Unfolded protein response**

1699 The unfolded protein response (UPR) is a set of three evolutionary conserved pathways
1700 whose primary function is to maintain homeostasis within the endoplasmic reticulum.
1701 However, they are now recognized as being a point of convergence of cell responses to a
1702 variety of stimuli, including hypoxia. Activation occurs generally at oxygen levels below
1703 those regulating HIF (225), and although the precise sensing mechanisms are not known
1704 there are two main possibilities. Firstly the protein disulfide isomerase enzymes that
1705 facilitate formation of disulfide bonds during folding of nascent proteins have a
1706 requirement for molecular oxygen as an electron acceptor. Second, the protein folding
1707 machinery is dependent on a high concentration of Ca^{2+} ions within the lumen of the
1708 endoplasmic reticulum that is maintained by SERCA pumps in the membrane. Folding
1709 capacity may therefore be compromised if oxygen or ATP concentrations are limiting,
1710 but this is likely to be a secondary mechanism (315). The accumulation of misfolded
1711 proteins will activate the three pathways; PKR-like ER kinase (PERK), activating
1712 transcription factor 6 (ATF6), and inositol-requiring protein 1 (IRE1). PERK selectively
1713 suppresses formation of non-essential new proteins by phosphorylating eIF2 α
1714 (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 sub-unit alpha) and blocking cap-dependent RNA
1715 translation. It also upregulates the transcription factor ATF4, which along with the ATF6
1716 and IRE1 pathways selectively regulates gene expression to assist the cell to tolerate

1717 hypoxia (180, 343, 585). These adaptations include increased amino acid transporter
1718 activity and enzyme expression to boost the concentration of glutathione, the principal
1719 intracellular antioxidant, stimulation of hematopoiesis, and upregulation of the
1720 angiogenic growth factor VEGF. However, it is now appreciated that these transcription
1721 factors have broader targets (2), and, for example, the UPR has been implicated in
1722 regulating processes as diverse as the inflammatory response (609) and stemness
1723 within the intestinal epithelium (251).

1724

1725 Manipulations in mice have confirmed that the IRE1 pathway is essential for normal
1726 placental development, for knockout leads to downregulation of VEGF and abnormal
1727 angiogenesis within the labyrinth (273). Mild activation of the UPR, with
1728 phosphorylation of eIF2 α alone, has been reported in the high-altitude human placenta,
1729 where it may mediate homeostatic adaptations to the hypobaric hypoxia experienced
1730 (598). More severe activation is seen in human placentas from growth-restricted
1731 pregnancies (596), and particularly in cases of early-onset pre-eclampsia (595). These
1732 findings can be replicated in trophoblast cell lines by exposure to hypoxia-
1733 reoxygenation, with activation of the three pathways being dependent on the severity of
1734 the stress (596).

1735

1736 The regulator eIF2 α can be phosphorylated by at least three other kinases besides PERK.
1737 One of these is GCN2, which is activated by the presence of uncharged tRNAs (153).
1738 Hence, if either oxygen or amino acids are in short supply protein synthesis is
1739 suppressed by a common mechanism.

1740

1741 **E. Ion channels**

1742 Since ionic pumping is energy dependent, a number of ion channels are sensitive to the
1743 prevailing oxygen concentration. Most data have been derived from the carotid body,
1744 but may also be applicable to the placenta. The proximal sensor is still uncertain, but
1745 two main theories have been proposed, the mitochondrial and membrane models (324).
1746 In the former, it is proposed that under hypoxia the accumulation of ROS leads to
1747 opening of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore and the efflux of Ca^{2+} from the
1748 mitochondrial endoplasmic reticulum complex. In the latter, there are various K^+
1749 channels that are influenced by hypoxia, including voltage-gated K^+ channels, Ca^{2+} -
1750 activated K^+ channels, and ATP-sensitive K^+ channels (308, 347). Suppression of these
1751 channels under hypoxia is thought to lead to membrane depolarization and influx of
1752 extracellular calcium through voltage-gated calcium channels. In addition, transient
1753 receptor potential (TRP) channels that are responsive to ROS have been identified in a
1754 number of cell types, and provide another route of entry for calcium (589). The end
1755 result of all these pathways is a rise in intracellular calcium, which at physiological
1756 levels can regulate transcription of a number of genes that assist in adaptations to
1757 hypoxia, including those encoding the ion channels themselves (347). Excessive calcium
1758 influx can lead to activation of apoptotic and necrotic cell death, dependent on the
1759 severity.

1760
1761 A variety of K^+ channel subtypes, many of them oxygen sensitive, are present in the
1762 vasculature of the human placenta (307, 563, 564). Hypoxia-induced fetoplacental
1763 vasoconstriction, equivalent to that seen in the pulmonary circulation, has often been
1764 proposed but never proven (563), but could assist in matching flow in the two placental
1765 circulations. Voltage-dependent K^+ channels have also been immunolocalized to the
1766 syncytiotrophoblast, cytotrophoblast and some stromal cells in the first trimester and

1767 term placenta (382, 383), and so they may play a broader role in placental biology,
1768 including regulating the secretion of hCG (574). In addition, Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels
1769 have recently been demonstrated to be important for trophoblast syncytialization and
1770 for syncytial volume homeostasis (145). The significance of these findings for the
1771 expansion and functional well-being of the syncytiotrophoblast under different
1772 environmental conditions awaits confirmation.

1773

1774 **F. Gasotransmitters**

1775 Allied to the functions of these ion channels are the gasotransmitters, and in particular
1776 hydrogen sulfide. Increasing evidence suggests that this evolutionary ancient gas can act
1777 as an oxygen sensor (423, 436). Hydrogen sulfide is generated from cysteine by two
1778 enzymes cystathionine- γ -lyase (CSE) and cystathionine- β -synthase (CBS). It is notable
1779 that expression of *CSE* is induced by the UPR through the PERK pathway and ATF4
1780 (146), illustrating crosstalk between these pathways. Hydrogen sulfide is metabolized
1781 principally in the mitochondria by oxidation to thiosulfate, but if oxygen availability is
1782 limited then the concentration in the cytosol will increase (423). There, it can activate
1783 ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels with all the downstream consequences of hyperpolarization.
1784 In addition, it can scavenge ROS and so act as a defense against ischemia-reperfusion
1785 injury (310), affect the redox balance, and also inhibit a number of related enzymes,
1786 including NADPH oxidase and nitric oxide synthase.

1787

1788 CBS and CSE have been immunolocalized to the syncytiotrophoblast and also to the
1789 smooth muscle cells surrounding the stem villus arteries in the human placenta (111,
1790 262). Perfusion experiments *ex vivo* have demonstrated that hydrogen sulfide is a
1791 powerful vasodilator of the fetal placental vasculature, and that its effects are mediated

1792 through actions on both ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels and nitric oxide (111). The functional
1793 significance of the gas is reflected in the observation that downregulation of CSE is
1794 associated with evidence of increased resistance within the umbilical circulation as
1795 assessed by Doppler waveforms. Its role in trophoblast biology has not yet been
1796 explored, although it is likely to impact on the redox potential within the cytosol.
1797 Inhibition of CSE activity also inhibits trophoblast invasion from first trimester explants
1798 *in vitro*, and increases the release on anti-angiogenic factors from umbilical vein
1799 endothelial cells (559). It has been proposed that dysregulation of placental CSE activity
1800 may contribute to the syndrome of pre-eclampsia (559).

1801

1802

1803 **VII. NUTRIENT AND ENERGY SENSING BY PLACENTAL CELLS**

1804 In the same way that placental cells are sensitive to oxygen due to their high
1805 proliferative and metabolic rates, they are also sensitive to variations in the nutrient
1806 supply. The available evidence suggests that they utilize pathways common to most
1807 mammalian cells, in particular the mTOR/AKT and the AMPK pathways (Figure 10).
1808 These networks combine with the UPR to regulate protein synthesis over the short and
1809 long term periods to promote cell survival.

1810

1811 **D. mTOR/AKT pathway**

1812 The mTOR (mechanistic/mammalian target of rapamycin) complex integrates signals
1813 from a diverse array of pathways, including oxygen- and nutrient-sensitive sensors. As it
1814 is central to the control of cell proliferation, the complex also has strong input from the
1815 AKT (protein kinase B) pathway that transduces growth factor stimulation. These
1816 pathways will therefore be considered together (Figure 10).

1817
1818 mTOR comprises two major complexes, mTORC1 and mTORC2, which share the same
1819 core kinase but have the different adaptor proteins, raptor and rictor respectively.
1820 mTORC1 has the most direct effect on cell proliferation due to its actions on cap-
1821 dependent RNA translation mediated through phosphorylation of the binding protein
1822 4E-BP1, and the ribosomal protein S6. In its non-phosphorylated state, 4E-BP1
1823 modulates formation of the ribosomal complex (246), while activation of S6K1, (p70
1824 ribosomal protein S6 kinase 1) has multiple actions. These include phosphorylation of
1825 S6, a component of the 40S sub-unit, of regulators of translation elongation (560, 561),
1826 and of the insulin receptor substrate (IRS) 1, creating a negative feedback loop that
1827 limits signaling through the insulin/PI3K/AKT pathway (Figure 10). Conversely, mTOR
1828 inhibits autophagy and other catabolic processes by promoting the ubiquitination of
1829 ULK1 (410). Hence, stimulation of mTORC1 promotes protein synthesis, increases cell
1830 mass and leads to cell proliferation and growth.

1831
1832 mTORC1 is regulated by amino acid availability, although for many years the mechanism
1833 has been uncertain. Early experiments revealed that withdrawal of amino acids, in
1834 particular leucine, led to inhibition of mTOR, growth restriction and the stimulation of
1835 autophagy. It was also clear that the amino acids acted independently of insulin, and so
1836 were not sensed through the insulin/PI3K pathway. More recent research has identified
1837 a Regulator-RAG GTPases multiprotein complex associated with the lysosomal surface
1838 that regulates mTOR activity by controlling its sub-cellular location, recruiting it to the
1839 lysosome (164). The membrane-resident amino acid transporter SLC38A9 is a key
1840 component of this sensing machinery (452).

1841

1842 Glucose availability also regulates mTORC1, with accumulation of ADP and AMP under
1843 conditions of energy shortage stimulating AMPK (AMP-activated protein kinase). AMPK
1844 has a direct inhibitory action on raptor, the adaptor protein for mTORC1, and can also
1845 stimulate the tuberous sclerosis complex TSC1/2 (164). TSC1/2 is a major upstream
1846 regulator of mTORC1, suppressing activity under stress conditions. This complex plays a
1847 major role in integrating insulin and growth factor signaling through the PI3K and AKT
1848 pathway (Figure 10), although recent data suggest growth factors may also stimulate
1849 mTORC1 by enhancing the delivery of amino acid-laden macropinosomes to the
1850 Ragulator complex (593). TSC1/2 is also responsive to hypoxia through the actions of
1851 REDD (70). The latter involves phosphorylation of HIF-1 α (88), illustrating again the
1852 overlap between these pathways. TSC1/2 also acts on mTORC2, which in turn regulates
1853 the activity and substrate specificity of AKT through phosphorylation (597).

1854

1855 AKT is a serine/threonine protein kinase that has a wide range of targets, but the most
1856 important for cell growth are TSC1/2 and glycogen synthase kinase 3 β (GSK-3 β). The
1857 latter plays a major role in glucose homeostasis, and is likely to be key to the deposition
1858 of glycogen in the human extravillous trophoblast cell and the murine glycogen cells. It
1859 is also a major regulator of protein synthesis through its actions on eIF2B (568).

1860

1861 The involvement of mTOR/AKT signaling in the regulation of placental growth has only
1862 recently been addressed, but there is evidence that it is of key importance from the
1863 earliest stages. mTOR/AKT signaling is essential for maintenance of embryonic and
1864 hematopoietic stem cells (419), and the same is likely to be true for trophoblast. Indeed,
1865 treatment of mouse blastocysts with rapamycin or knockout of *mTOR* causes lethality at
1866 E5.5 associated with a failure of trophoblast outgrowth and maintenance of stem cells in

1867 the inner cell mass (206, 360). Disruption of just *Akt1* causes placental and fetal growth
1868 restriction in the mouse, with a particularly severe effect on the development of the
1869 glycogen cells (592). Equally, a reduction of AKT and mTOR at the protein level, and
1870 reduced phosphorylation of mTOR, TSC1/2, 4E-BP1 and GSK-3 β have been reported in
1871 growth restricted human placentas associated with maternal vascular compromise, but
1872 there was no effect on S6Ks and eEF2K (596). Reduced p-S6K1, but no change in p-4E-
1873 BP1, was observed in placentas with growth restriction of unknown origin (468). By
1874 contrast, increased placental mTOR signaling is associated with large for gestational age
1875 babies delivered by obese women (279). *mTOR* expression is also inversely correlated
1876 with levels of maternal exercise, and total sugar content in her diet (60).

1877

1878 The effects of diet on placental mTOR signaling have been more fully explored in animal
1879 models. Evidence from downstream signaling indicates that nutrient restriction leads to
1880 reduced mTOR activity, along with reduced insulin and AKT signaling, in rats fed a low
1881 protein diet (470), and mice fed 80% of the control *ad libitum* diet (495), as might be
1882 expected. However, no effect was observed at mid- to late-gestation in sheep fed 50% of
1883 the control diet (353). Data arising from over-nutrition models have been more
1884 conflicting. Thus, whilst an obesogenic diet has been shown to cause activation of mTOR
1885 in rat placentas (205), the opposite was found following over-nutrition in sheep (150%
1886 of control diet) and mice fed an obesogenic diet (323, 615).

1887

1888 Nonetheless, it seems reasonable to conclude that the mTOR/AKT pathway plays an
1889 important role in matching placental growth to the available nutrient supply, an idea
1890 originally proposed a decade ago (569). Indeed, a linear relationship between placental
1891 mTOR activity and birth weight has been found across a wide range of maternal body

1892 mass index (279). In addition, the mTOR pathway regulates the activity of system A,
1893 system L and taurine amino acid transporters in the placenta at the post-translational
1894 level, either through modifications or by influencing translocation to the apical
1895 membrane (469). Thus, activity of system A, but not system L, transporters in the apical
1896 membrane of the syncytiotrophoblast correlates positively with birth weight, and may
1897 contribute to fetal overgrowth in cases of maternal obesity (279).

1898

1899 The mTOR/AKT pathway thus plays a central role in modulating anabolic and catabolic
1900 pathways in response to fluctuations in the nutrient and oxygen supply reaching the
1901 placenta. Such fluctuations may arise from either variations in maternal diet or
1902 compromise of utero-placental blood flow secondary to deficient trophoblast invasion.
1903 By regulating the activity of amino acid transporters, the pathway will also be pivotal in
1904 integrating the maternal supply and fetal demand signals that underpin resource
1905 allocation between the mother and her fetus. Genes encoding components of the mTOR
1906 and protein translation pathways are amongst the most sexually dimorphically
1907 expressed genes in the placenta (71). This could account for the different growth rates
1908 displayed by male and female placentas, and the variations in their adaptations
1909 observed in response to stress. Other functions, such as the regulation of extravillous
1910 trophoblast invasion (86), have also been proposed.

1911

1912 **E. AMP-activated protein kinase**

1913 AMPK is an evolutionarily conserved and ubiquitously expressed regulator of cell
1914 metabolism that is activated by depletion of ATP. Hence, it acts as a key metabolic
1915 sensor to match energy demand with supply (240). It comprises three sub-units, each of
1916 which have multiple isoforms and confer tissue specificity (549). Classically, it acts to

1917 promote glucose uptake and mitochondrial biogenesis, while reducing energy demands
1918 by inhibiting mTORC1 (239). It may also regulate more physiological functions as it has
1919 been implicated in stimulating endothelial nitric oxide production and regulating
1920 vascular smooth muscle tone (219).

1921

1922 Within the placental field there are limited data concerning the involvement of AMPK in
1923 placental development and function. It has recently been implicated in controlling
1924 uterine blood flow, and in adaptations to pregnancy at high altitude (505). Activation
1925 has been demonstrated to be a key step in the differentiation of mouse trophoblast stem
1926 cells under stress conditions (613), confirming that the pathway is functional in this cell
1927 type. Knockdown of the isoforms AMPK α 1 and AMPK α 2 in murine SM10 trophoblast
1928 progenitor cells has been shown to affect cell nutrient transport, inhibiting expression of
1929 *Glut3* and blocking translocation of the protein to the cell surface, but increasing the
1930 activity of system A transporters (93). In addition, knockdown inhibits cell proliferation
1931 and cytokine-induced differentiation. Dietary restriction (50% of controls) during early
1932 to mid-gestation in ewes resulted in increased activation of AMPK in the fetal
1933 cotyledonary tissues at d78 but not later on d135 (353), whereas the reverse was the
1934 case with over-nutrition (150% of controls) (615). In the latter situation there was
1935 reduced vascularity within the placentomes, suggesting perturbation of VEGF signaling.
1936 Similar inhibition of AMPK signaling has been reported in the placenta of rats fed an
1937 obesogenic diet of high-saturated fats (205).

1938

1939 **F. Protein synthesis inhibition**

1940 A common, immediate response of cells to oxygen or nutrient deprivation is to suppress
1941 non-essential energy-demanding processes in order to harbor what resources are

1942 remaining and maximize the chance of survival. Protein synthesis represents one of
1943 these processes, for incorporation of a single amino acid into a polypeptide chain
1944 involves four high-energy bonds, two ATP and two GTP. Most of the data relating to
1945 regulation of protein synthesis in response to hypoxia come from the cancer field (542,
1946 585, 586), but it appears that the same pathways are operative in the placenta under
1947 physiological and pathological conditions (596, 598). There are two principal
1948 mechanisms that operate, a rapid response involving phosphorylation of eIF2 α through
1949 PERK and the UPR, and a longer term response dependent on suppression of the mTOR
1950 pathway (181, 585). Both of these mechanisms regulate cap-dependent mRNA
1951 translation.

1952

1953 It should be appreciated that these blocks lead to a selective rather than a global
1954 inhibition of protein synthesis. Indeed, one of the actions of the UPR is to upregulate
1955 cellular antioxidant defenses and ER chaperone proteins, and to stimulate ER biogenesis
1956 to increase the folding capacity and promote cell survival. Selected mRNAs must
1957 therefore be able to bypass this translational arrest, and it has been suggested that those
1958 containing small upstream open reading frames (uORFs) within their 5'-UTR regions or
1959 internal ribosome entry site (IRES) sequences are able to do so (278, 349). More
1960 recently, it has been proposed that HIF-2 α is able to combine with RBM4 at hypoxia
1961 response elements within the 3'UTR of a selective sub-set of mRNAs to initiate
1962 translation under hypoxic conditions (539). It is to expected, therefore, that the
1963 secretory output of the trophoblast might change both quantitatively and qualitatively
1964 under conditions of stress.

1965

1966 Protein synthesis is essential for normal development, and blocking dephosphorylation
1967 of eIF2 α in mice results in severe growth restriction and early embryonic lethality (241).
1968 Equally, evidence of translational arrest has been reported in human placentas from
1969 normal healthy pregnancies at high altitude (3,100 m) where growth of the villus tree is
1970 impaired (598). These placentas displayed increased phosphorylation of eIF2 α , reduced
1971 phosphorylation of AKT and 4E-BP1, and an increase in total 4E-BP1 that will favor
1972 sequestration of eIF4E. These changes can be recapitulated by exposing trophoblast cell
1973 lines to hypoxia (1% O₂), when they are associated with reduced cell proliferation. Such
1974 mechanisms may provide the homeostatic means for matching placental and fetal
1975 growth to the reduced ambient oxygen concentration, as previously described. The same
1976 placentas also show a decrease in the complexes of the mitochondrial electron transport
1977 chain at the protein, but not mRNA, level, consistent with translational arrest (121).
1978 Indeed, treating trophoblast cell lines with salubrinal, an eIF2 α -phosphatase inhibitor, is
1979 sufficient to lower the complexes under normoxic conditions (121). There is thus a
1980 danger of a feed-forward vicious circle developing if glycolysis is insufficient to maintain
1981 energy levels under stress conditions.

1982
1983 Evidence of more severe translational arrest has been reported in placentas from
1984 growth restricted pregnancies of maternal vascular origin when placental weight is
1985 significantly reduced (596). Marked increased phosphorylation of eIF2 α and decreased
1986 phosphorylation of 4E-BP1 were observed, and more significantly, all three isoforms of
1987 AKT were reduced at the protein, but not at the mRNA, level. Activation of the UPR has
1988 also been reported in placentas from cases of early-onset, but not late-onset, pre-
1989 eclampsia (595), when there is often accompanying growth restriction. It is notable that
1990 certain placental proteins, such as leptin, VEGF and its receptor soluble fms-like tyrosine

1991 kinase (sflt), are markedly increased in early-onset pre-eclampsia. Genomic sequence
1992 analysis revealed that the encoding genes contain either uORFs or IRES sequences or
1993 both. These factors may be responsible for the maternal endothelial cell activation that
1994 typifies pre-eclampsia.

1995

1996 **VIII. INTEGRATION OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND AT THE PLACENTAL INTERFACE**

1997

1998 The placenta is not just a passive conduit for nutrient transfer. It has a dynamic role in
1999 optimising resource allocation between the fetus and mother during pregnancy (74).
2000 This is particularly apparent in late gestation when the fetus is growing rapidly in
2001 absolute terms or when resources are scarce due to poor maternal nutrition or nutrient
2002 reserves. The importance of this balance to the successful outcome of pregnancy also
2003 depends on the total uterine mass relative to maternal body size both within and
2004 between species, and on the particular mix of nutrients required by the fetus(es)
2005 relative to the metabolic ability of the mother to supply these nutrients in the correct
2006 proportions and absolute amounts (193).

2007

2008 The fetus demands nutrients from the mother via the placenta to improve its fitness
2009 since a large neonate with significant fuel reserves is more likely to survive at birth and
2010 onto reproductive age (372). This drive is mediated partly through the expression of
2011 imprinted genes that are expressed from paternal alleles and promote growth of the
2012 placental tissues (42). In evolutionary terms the role of imprinting has been explained as
2013 a means by which the male optimises the spread of his genome through the population
2014 (391). While the mother also benefits from this resource investment as her genes too
2015 are transmitted to the next generation, a balance must be struck as maternal investment

2016 in the current fetus leaves less reserves for future pregnancies (193). There is,
2017 therefore, both co-operation and conflict between the mother and her fetus, and
2018 between siblings in litter-bearing species, in resource allocation at the placental
2019 interface (193). This leads to adaptations in placental phenotype designed to optimise
2020 maternal-fetal fitness with respect to the conditions prevailing during the current
2021 pregnancy. Changes in placental phenotype in response to environmental cues can,
2022 therefore, be seen as a co-adaptive response mutually beneficial to the mother and fetus
2023 in the successful outcome of pregnancy (305). However, in the polyandrous mating
2024 systems used by many mammals, competition between mother and fetus at the placental
2025 level is potentially more intense because of the differing contributions to the fetal
2026 genomes of half-siblings in demanding resources from the mother to the detriment of
2027 other half-siblings in future pregnancies (390). This leads to differential selection
2028 pressures on maternally and paternally inherited alleles in the conceptus with respect to
2029 resource allocation and is manifested as genomic imprinting, a mechanism for
2030 monoallelically regulating gene dosage in a parent-of-origin fashion (305, 391).
2031 Imprinted genes, therefore, have an important role in the developmental plasticity of the
2032 placenta, particularly with respect to resource allocation (189, 445).

2033

2034 Inter- and intra-species crosses between breeds of several species have shown that the
2035 mother can constrain the fetal genetic drive for growth while, conversely, the fetal
2036 genome can influence the mother to provide more resources with consequences for fetal
2037 growth and pregnancy outcome (8, 457, 551). Similarly, direct manipulation of the fetal
2038 genome by gene deletion or disruption is known to alter resource allocation to fetal
2039 growth via alterations in placental phenotype (198). Thus, the placenta acts as an
2040 environmental sensor, integrating signals of the current availability of oxygen and

2041 nutrients, maternal stores of nutrient reserves and of the fetal nutrient demands for
2042 growth driven by the genes and actual mass of the fetus (74, 204). The adaptive
2043 responses of the placenta to these signals depends on the species, stage of gestation,
2044 total uterine mass, evolutionary history and on the specific nature of the environmental
2045 cues (546). However, the integration of nutrient-response systems in the placenta has
2046 not been fully determined.

2047

2048 **A. Hypoxia**

2049 Hypoxia is one of the most common complications of human pregnancy, occurring in 9-
2050 10% of pregnancies at sea level and all pregnancies at high altitude (484, 600). It affects
2051 both the placenta and fetus and is associated with impaired trophoblast invasion, poor
2052 villous development, altered vascularity, reduced spiral artery remodelling and low
2053 blood flow on both sides of the placenta (387, 543, 600). The placental effects of hypoxia
2054 have been studied in a number of species using both *in vivo* and *in vitro* approaches. In
2055 humans, the studies have concentrated on the chronic hypoxia of high altitude and
2056 pathologies such as pre-eclampsia, whereas, in experimental animals like sheep and
2057 mice, they have focussed more on short term, acute hypoxia at different stages of
2058 pregnancy (255, 271, 363, 543, 600). At the placental and fetal levels, maternal hypoxia,
2059 the diminished availability of oxygen, manifests most frequently as hypoxemia, a low
2060 level of oxygen in the blood.

2061

2062 *1. Placental size, morphology and blood flow*

2063 Development of the human placenta at high altitude has been studied in populations in
2064 Saudia Arabia, Kirghizstan, the Himalayas and in both South and North America (7, 276,
2065 458, 532, 607, 612). These show no consistent effect of chronic hypoxia on placental

2066 weight or size with increases, decreases and no change depending on the study and/or
2067 population. Amongst studies at high altitude, the most consistent findings are
2068 alterations in the uterine vasculature and blood flow, and an increase in fetal capillary
2069 density in the placenta in association with fetal growth restriction. On average, there is a
2070 100g decrease in birth weight per 1000m elevation in altitude, although the exact figure
2071 varies with the ethnicity of the population (387). Lower birth weight at higher altitudes
2072 is seen with both long and short residency at high altitude regardless of nutrition or
2073 socioeconomic class (214, 386, 389). However, the high-altitude decline in birth weight
2074 is less in populations with longer residency at high altitude, such as the Tibetans and
2075 Andeans, than in populations like the Han and Europeans who have settled at altitude
2076 more recently (214, 387, 443). These ethnic differences in birth weight have been
2077 related to better placental adaptation to low pO_2 in populations with a longer
2078 evolutionary history at high altitude.

2079
2080 Although alterations in the uterine vasculature and blood flow are a common feature of
2081 pregnancy at high altitude, both increases and decreases in these parameters have been
2082 reported during late gestation relative to lowland populations (387). This is likely to
2083 relate to differences in the ethnicity, altitude and obstetric history of the populations
2084 studied and in the methods used to measure and calculate blood flow in the different
2085 studies (69). However, in the majority of studies, the normal pregnancy-induced rise in
2086 uterine blood flow is blunted at high altitude in association with a reduced diameter of
2087 the uterine arteries and/or lower nitric oxide synthesis, regardless of ancestry (294,
2088 295, 577, 603, 604). This suggests that remodelling of the uterine arteries during human
2089 pregnancy is impaired at high altitude (532), in line with the greater incidence of pre-
2090 eclampsia in these populations (429). An increase in placental weight was recently

2091 reported in mice exposed to 13% oxygen throughout gestation, but only in those
2092 associated with male fetuses (363) (Table 3). Male placentas also showed more
2093 resistance to oxidative stress, and fetal growth restriction was notably significantly less
2094 than in their female littermates, suggesting the placentas had been able to compensate.
2095 In pregnant sheep at high altitude, the luminal cross sectional area, but not the number,
2096 of maternal vessels in the placentomes is increased, which results in a greater
2097 percentage area of maternal blood vessels and normal fetal growth (317, 437). Sheep
2098 evolved at higher altitudes than human populations and, hence, may be better adapted
2099 to pregnancy in hypoxic conditions (600).

2100

2101 In human populations, the adverse consequences of high altitude on uterine artery
2102 diameter and uterine blood flow are less pronounced with long than short ancestry at
2103 high altitude (295, 387). Pregnant Tibetan women have higher uterine artery diameters
2104 and blood velocity than Han women at high altitude (107, 389), while Andean women
2105 have twice the increment in uterine artery diameter during pregnancy than European
2106 women at high altitude (295, 577, 604). This results in differences in uterine blood flow
2107 between Andean and European women, which are detectable at 20 weeks of gestation
2108 before fetal growth slows (295). In some studies, the protective effect of Andean
2109 ancestry on uterine artery haemodynamics is only seen at high altitude while in others,
2110 the ethnic differences are also evident at sea level (295, 604). Indeed, in Andean
2111 women, the increase in uterine blood flow during pregnancy at high altitude can exceed
2112 that seen at low altitude (69, 295). Thus, in some studies of Andeans, absolute oxygen
2113 delivery to the gravid uterus at high altitude is maintained or even increased above
2114 lowland values, despite the low maternal pO_2 , while in others the uterine oxygen supply
2115 is less at high than low altitude irrespective of ancestry (69, 295, 443, 604). However,

2116 for any given altitude or ancestry group, fetal size is related to the absolute rate of
2117 uterine oxygen delivery, so weight specific rates of uterine oxygen delivery vary less
2118 with altitude and ancestry than the absolute values (295, 604). The fetus is, therefore,
2119 growing in relation to its overall oxygen availability.

2120

2121 At high altitude, there are also changes in the vasculature and blood flow on the fetal
2122 side of the placenta in both humans and sheep (317, 431, 443). In human infants near
2123 term, the diameters of the umbilical vein and artery are both smaller at high than low
2124 altitude, which results in a lower absolute blood flow in the umbilical circulation,
2125 irrespective of ethnicity (295, 443). However, babies of European ancestry are more
2126 adversely affected than those of Andean descent (443). In all high-altitude populations
2127 studied to date, there is increased villous vascularisation as a result of increased
2128 vasculogenesis and angiogenesis (7, 78, 176, 509, 532). Depending on the study, the
2129 increase in fetal capillary density in the human placenta may be due to an increased
2130 capillary number, diameter or length. At high altitude, there is increased branching and
2131 reduced coiling of the fetal capillaries in the placenta with more densely packed
2132 capillary loops in the terminal villi responsible for gas exchange (7, 532). The fetal
2133 capillaries are also longer and thinner in Andean than European/Mestizo placentas
2134 (275). This increase in villous vascularisation at high altitude appears to occur without
2135 any consistent increase in villous surface area or volume (176, 365, 370, 387, 458). In
2136 addition, there is thinning of the interhemal membrane in the human placenta at high
2137 altitude (276, 366, 458). This is achieved through selective dilation of the capillary
2138 sinusoids at the vasculosyncytial membranes (78), a mechanism that increases placental
2139 diffusing capacity but has minimal effects on extracorporeal blood volume and the load
2140 on the fetal heart.

2141
2142 Similar increases in fetal vascularity are seen in ovine placentomes at high altitude, but,
2143 in contrast to the findings in the human placenta, these are accompanied by an increase
2144 in the total surface area of fetal-maternal contact for gas exchange (317, 431). In the
2145 mouse placenta, vascularity has been shown to be increased in late gestation by 48h of
2146 hypoxia, but decreased by longer exposures (133, 212) (Table 3). Earlier in gestation,
2147 there appears to be little, if any, change in placental morphology during severe hypoxia
2148 of the mouse dam (483). In neither of these species is there evidence for thinning of the
2149 interhemal membrane in response to hypoxic conditions (133, 317). Overall amongst
2150 species, the morphological adaptations of the placenta will increase its oxygen diffusion
2151 capacity and aid oxygen delivery to the fetus at low maternal pO₂ (370, 387, 431).
2152 Indeed, per kg of fetus, placental oxygen delivery to the human fetus and its rate of
2153 oxygen consumption near term are normal at high altitude, although the fetuses are
2154 smaller (443, 605). Similarly, in sheep, fetal oxygen consumption is maintained when
2155 fetal-placental hypoxia is induced by restricting uterine blood flow and, hence, uterine
2156 oxygen delivery for 24h (53, 263).

2157

2158 *2. Placental metabolism and nutrient transport*

2159 In addition to the morphological adaptations in the high-altitude placenta, there are
2160 changes in placental metabolism that may spare oxygen for onward passage to the fetus
2161 (271). In Bolivian women, oxygen consumption by the utero-placental tissues near term
2162 appears to be about 20% less at high than low altitude in the absence of any change in
2163 placental weight (605). This is greater than the 13-15% reduction in absolute uterine
2164 oxygen delivery observed between these high- and low-altitude populations of pregnant
2165 women (604, 605). Measurements of absolute rates of uterine and umbilical glucose

2166 uptake suggest that the placenta may be using up to 60% more glucose at high altitude
2167 (605). The placental content of glucose and lactate also tend to be lower and higher,
2168 respectively, at high relative to low altitude (534). In addition, in the high-altitude
2169 human placenta, there is reduced abundance of all four complexes of the mitochondrial
2170 electron transport system (ETS) responsible for oxidative phosphorylation (121). The
2171 lower ATP/ADP ratio and the trend towards higher levels of the energy store,
2172 phosphocreatine, in these high-altitude placentas also suggests that there is a greater
2173 coupling of ATP demand to production and alternative sources of energy other than
2174 oxidative phosphorylation at high altitude. Similarly, during *in vitro* studies of cultured
2175 mouse trophoblast cells, hypoxia decreases abundance of cytochrome oxidase c, a
2176 component of the ETS involved in generating the proton gradient used for mitochondrial
2177 ATP synthesis (588). Collectively, these observations suggest that the chronically
2178 hypoxic placenta at high altitude may switch from oxidative phosphorylation to a
2179 greater dependence on anaerobic glycolysis to meet its ATP requirements, which may
2180 increase fetal oxygen availability albeit at the expense of the fetal glucose supply (271,
2181 403). The finding that placental mitochondrial oxygen consumption under state III
2182 conditions (ADP stimulated) are higher in Tibetan than Han women also suggests that
2183 these metabolic adaptations may be dependent on ethnicity and/or duration of high
2184 altitude residency (612).

2185

2186 The proposed metabolic switch in the high altitude placenta will have consequences for
2187 fetal metabolism because, although fetal oxygen consumption is maintained on a weight
2188 specific basis, the fetus has lower than normal glucose concentrations and uses less
2189 glucose per kg body weight measured as umbilical glucose uptake (605). Fetal oxygen
2190 consumption must, therefore, be maintained by oxidation of substrates other than

2191 glucose, such as amino acids and/or fats, which will then reduce their availability for
2192 other purposes (403). Since the percentage decrease in fetal glucose delivery appears to
2193 be greater than the percentage reduction in net fetal glucose consumption measured as
2194 umbilical glucose uptake at high altitude (605), there may also be activation of
2195 gluconeogenesis from lactate and amino acids by the high-altitude fetus near term.
2196 There is an increase in the fetal arterial concentration of lactate in these fetuses, but
2197 little is known about their rate of lactate consumption or about the rates of placental
2198 production and delivery of lactate at high altitude (534, 605). The reduced availability
2199 of both glucose and amino acids for tissue accretion will, therefore, decrease fetal
2200 growth in line with the oxygen supply.

2201
2202 With shorter episodes of severe hypoxia (<48h) in pregnant sheep, there is evidence for
2203 activation of fetal gluconeogenesis and increased delivery of glucose and lactate to the
2204 placenta from the fetal circulation (230, 263, 292). This short-term type of hypoxic
2205 challenge also induces changes in umbilical blood flow, with increases or decreases in
2206 flow immediately after the onset of maternal hypoxia depending on its severity (380,
2207 524). Similarly, umbilical flow increases transiently 1-4 h after inducing placental-fetal
2208 hypoxemia by uterine artery constriction in ewes, but then normalises as the period of
2209 restricted uterine flow is extended to 24h or more (52, 230, 263, 380, 524). In line with
2210 the alterations in umbilical flow, there are changes in the placental delivery and fetal
2211 consumption of oxygen. Initially, fetal oxygen consumption decreases in line with
2212 placental delivery but then recovers to normal values despite the sustained low delivery
2213 by increasing oxygen extraction (230, 263, 380). Placental oxygen consumption is
2214 maintained at normal values for up to 48 h of hypoxemia (230, 263). Consequently,
2215 there is little evidence for placental oxygen sparing in response to acute normobaric

2216 hypoxia in the sheep (230, 263, 380), as may occur in the human placenta in response to
2217 the chronic hypoxia of high altitude (271).

2218

2219 In contrast to oxygen, the ovine placenta appears to spare glucose for onward passage to
2220 the fetus during acute hypoxemia as fetal glucose delivery and consumption are
2221 maintained at the expense of utero-placental glucose consumption for periods of up to
2222 24h (53, 230, 263, 380, 525). In these circumstances, the normal rate of placental
2223 oxygen consumption may be maintained by oxidation of lactate derived from the
2224 lactacidemic, hypoxemic fetus (230, 263). Certainly, lactate production by ovine utero-
2225 placental tissues is reduced by 24 h of placental-fetal hypoxemia induced by restricting
2226 uterine blood flow or placental growth by hyperthermia (263, 456). Little is known
2227 about the changes in abundance of the glucose or lactate transporters in the ovine
2228 placenta during hypoxic conditions (610). In the human placenta *in vitro*, acute hypoxia
2229 leads to upregulated expression of the GLUT1 and GLUT3 (178, 249). By contrast, in the
2230 high-altitude human placenta, GLUT1 is reduced at the basal but not the microvillous
2231 membranes, consistent with the decreased placental transfer of glucose to the fetus in
2232 conditions of chronic maternal hypoxia (601, 605). There is also a sex-linked decrease
2233 in placental *Slc2a1* (GLUT1) gene expression in the mouse placenta after 4 days of
2234 maternal hypoxia in late gestation (Table 3).

2235

2236 Much less is known about fetal-placental amino acid metabolism during either acute or
2237 chronic hypoxemia. In the human placenta, concentrations of several key essential
2238 amino acids were unaffected by altitude, with the exception of glutamine and the
2239 antioxidant, taurine, which were higher in concentration at high altitude than sea level
2240 (534). However, there is evidence for a decrease in protein synthesis in the placenta of

2241 non-native women at high altitude (598). In human placentas *in vitro*, exposure to acute
2242 episodes of hypoxia reduces expression and/or activity of accumulative System A amino
2243 acid transporters but increases activity of System L amino acid transport (313, 412,
2244 547). In pregnant sheep, acute hypoxia for 4 h decreases the placental supply and fetal
2245 use of leucine in association with a general increase in amino-nitrogen availability in the
2246 fetal circulation and reduced rates of fetal protein synthesis and proteolysis (380). The
2247 net effect of these changes is a reduction in protein accretion by the fetus. In the mouse
2248 placenta, maternal hypoxia for 2-4 days in late pregnancy leads to reduced expression of
2249 an isoform of the y⁺ system of cationic amino acid transporters and increased
2250 expression of the *Slc38a1* isoform of the System A amino acid transporters (Table 3).

2251

2252 Collectively, the studies show that the placenta tolerates hypoxemia well, but adapts its
2253 metabolism and transport characteristics to cope with the reduced oxygen availability
2254 (485). However, its strategy appears to differ with species, duration, severity and timing
2255 of the hypoxic insult, and/or the presence of fetal hypoxemia (393). At high altitude with
2256 chronic maternal hypoxemia but mild fetal hypoxemia, the human placenta reduces
2257 consumption of oxygen but increases use of glucose (271). At low altitude in response to
2258 acute hypoxia and fetal hypoxemia, the sheep placenta maintains its rate of oxygen
2259 consumption but reduces its use of glucose, while increasing uptake of lactate from the
2260 fetal circulation. In both scenarios, fetal metabolism is altered. In the high-altitude
2261 human fetus there is reduced glucose consumption but normal oxygen consumption,
2262 while in fetal sheep exposed to 4 h or more of acute hypoxia, normal rates of glucose and
2263 oxygen consumption are maintained coupled with fetal glucogenesis and altered amino
2264 acid turnover. In both species, the changes in placental and fetal metabolism will have
2265 adverse consequences for fetal growth.

2266

2267 *3. Placental endocrine function*

2268 Both *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies have shown that hypoxia affects placental production of
2269 a wide variety of hormones including protein, glycoprotein, eicosanoid and steroid
2270 hormones (Table 4). Altered placental endocrine function is seen in response to both
2271 chronic and acute hypoxia and reflects changes in gene expression, protein synthesis,
2272 and in metabolism and secretion of hormones (Table 4). These endocrine changes do
2273 not appear to be a strategy to reduce placental energy expenditure, as there are both
2274 increases and decreases in placental hormone production (Table 4). In addition to the
2275 endocrine outcomes of poor oxygen availability, there are also paracrine changes within
2276 the placenta itself, which will contribute to the adaptations in its morphological and
2277 transport phenotype (191). Furthermore, hypoxia induces changes in the placental
2278 barrier to transfer of maternal hormones to the fetal circulation (Table 4). For instance,
2279 in human and mouse placentas hypoxia reduces expression of 11 β HSD2, potentially
2280 compromising the inactivation of maternal cortisol and exposing the fetus to
2281 hypercortisolemia (133, 242). Conversely, hypoxia increases expression of the thyroid
2282 hormone binding protein involved in transferring maternal thyroid hormones to the
2283 human fetus (434).

2284

2285 The changes in placental hormone synthesis and metabolism in response to hypoxia are
2286 likely to have consequences for both the mother and her fetus. They may contribute to
2287 the observed changes in uterine and umbilical blood flows, and influence the maternal
2288 metabolic adaptation to pregnancy during hypoxic conditions. Certainly, the normal
2289 pregnancy-induced increase in maternal insulin resistance associated with increased
2290 placental production of somatotrophic and steroid hormones is absent in women

2291 chronically hypoxic at high altitude (316). Studies in women and sheep at high altitude
2292 have also shown that placental steroid production depends on the length of residency at
2293 altitude (105, 432). In turn, this may explain some of the ethnic differences in birth
2294 weight seen between populations with long and short ancestry at altitude (69).

2295

2296 **B. Nutrition**

2297 The ability of the mother to provide nutrients to the fetus is determined, in part, by her
2298 nutritional state. This involves her diet, body composition and fuel reserves both before
2299 and during pregnancy, as well as her metabolic and physiological adaptations to the
2300 pregnancy *per se*. In addition, maternal nutrition is a major determinant of placental
2301 development and alters the morphological, transport and endocrine characteristics of
2302 the placenta with consequences for the fetal nutrient supply in a wide range of species
2303 including laboratory and farm species as well as human and non-human primates (47,
2304 144, 204, 522, 550). Both under- and over-nutrition during pregnancy are effective at
2305 altering placental development in human and other species. There are also interactions
2306 between the current nutritional environment of the mother and her past nutritional
2307 history, as indicated by her body mass index (BMI) and body composition, in
2308 determining placental phenotype (29, 521, 527, 556). In experimental animals, the role
2309 of nutrition in regulating placental phenotype has been studied by varying dietary
2310 composition and maternal intake of calories, macro- and micro-nutrients and of other
2311 substances with metabolic actions such as alcohol, antioxidants and hormones (546).
2312 These dietary manipulations have been applied to induce obesity, for example, prior to
2313 conception and/or after establishment of pregnancy, or to investigate the effects of
2314 more acute nutritional changes later in gestation. In addition, changes in nutritional
2315 state and food intake during pregnancy often accompany, and are confounding factors in

2316 studying, other environmental challenges such as hypoxia, heat stress, exercise and
2317 alterations in housing, lighting and noise levels (482).

2318

2319 *1. Placental size, morphology and blood flow*

2320 Relative to the hypoxia of high altitude, much less is known about the effects of nutrition
2321 on development of the human placenta. The size of the human placenta at term is
2322 known to be affected by the calorie intake and dietary composition during the
2323 pregnancy (216, 350, 471). It is also positively related to maternal BMI across the
2324 normal spectrum, from the underweight to the morbidly obese (556). Variations in the
2325 balance between protein and carbohydrate intake at different stages of human
2326 pregnancy are related to placental and infant size at birth, with reduced protein intake
2327 in late gestation associated with a smaller placenta (216). Women who gain weight
2328 between pregnancies are more likely to have a large placenta subsequently whereas
2329 those with significant inter-pregnancy weight loss are more prone to placental growth
2330 restriction in their second pregnancy (553). Formal fasting in late pregnancy during
2331 Ramadan is also associated with reduced placental weight at term in Saudi Arabian and
2332 Tunisian women (10, 12). In the Dutch hunger winter populations, placental weight at
2333 term was increased when the famine occurred in the 1st trimester but was reduced,
2334 along with infant birth weight, in women who were in their 3rd trimester at the time of
2335 the famine (350, 471). However, despite this, placental efficiency measured as the fetal
2336 to placental weight ratio was greater in response to the undernutrition in late pregnancy
2337 than seen in control pregnancies before the famine (350, 471). Similar increases in
2338 placental efficiency are seen in the human populations fasting for Ramadan and in
2339 underweight women delivering small infants with a small placenta (10, 556). Taken
2340 together, these observations suggest that the human placenta either has a significant

2341 reserve capacity or can adapt its nutrient transport capacity during nutritional
2342 compromise to support fetal growth. There is also some evidence of changes in
2343 angiogenesis in the placenta of obese women (157). In non-human primates, there are
2344 increases in placental infarction and reductions in utero-placental blood flow in
2345 response to feeding a high fat diet, which are more pronounced in mothers that become
2346 obese than in those who remained lean on the diet (200).

2347
2348 Similar changes in placental growth and efficiency are seen in murine and ovine
2349 placentas in response to maternal undernutrition (198, 546, 550). In pregnant mice,
2350 decreases in placental vascularity are seen in response to maternal obesity, calorie
2351 restriction and feeding diets high in fat or low in protein, particularly in the labyrinthine
2352 zone (Table 5). There are also changes in the relative proportions of the placental zones
2353 and reductions in surface area of the labyrinth and thickness of the interhemal
2354 membrane in response to nutritional manipulations before, and during, mouse
2355 pregnancy, irrespective of the level of calorie intake or maternal adiposity (Table 5).
2356 Even relative modest changes in dietary composition within the range recommended for
2357 rodent pregnancy can alter placental weight and zonal proportions near term (119,
2358 301).

2359 In sheep, undernutrition during the early stages of pregnancy when the placenta is
2360 growing most rapidly leads to an increase in term placental weight, whereas nutrient
2361 restriction later in pregnancy once the placenta is fully formed leads to reduced
2362 placental weight at term (198). These changes in weight are accompanied by alterations
2363 in the gross morphology of the ovine placentomes and in their vascularity (454, 463).
2364 Similar changes in placental morphology are also seen in response to overnutrition in
2365 juvenile and adult sheep (250, 354, 454). In particular, there are decreases in capillary

2366 vascular density and/or volume in the caruncular part of the ovine placentomes,
2367 irrespective of whether the mothers were over- or under-nourished during pregnancy
2368 (454, 463). In contrast, vascularity of the fetal cotyledonary part of the placentomes is
2369 increased in response to undernutrition during mid-gestation (614). When over-
2370 nutrition begins before ovine pregnancy, there are increases in placentome capillary
2371 diameter at mid-gestation that are not sustained until term (354). In some, but not all,
2372 studies these changes in placental vascularity are accompanied by decreases in cell
2373 proliferation, angiogenesis and uterine and/or umbilical blood flow (166, 550, 557). At
2374 present, the mechanisms that regulate the responses to under- or over-nutrition are
2375 unknown, but likely involve the mTOR pathway and/or the generation of ROS.

2376

2377 *2. Placental metabolism and nutrient transport*

2378 There have been relatively few studies of placental metabolism and nutrient transport
2379 with respect to nutritional state in women. The majority have concentrated on maternal
2380 obesity rather than on undernutrition or dietary composition. A recent study has shown
2381 that placental expression of GLUT1 is positively related to sugar intake in normal
2382 pregnant women (60). System A amino acid transport activity is lower in the placenta of
2383 women with smaller upper arm muscle areas, which suggests that reduced protein
2384 accretion in the mother, a proxy measure of nutritional state, may limit fetal amino acid
2385 availability (336). Reduced taurine and System A transport activity, and lower SNAT4
2386 expression, are also seen in placental villous fragments from obese women delivering
2387 infants of normal birth weight (151, 184). By contrast, in obese women delivering larger
2388 infants, placental GLUT1 expression and System A activity are higher in the basal and
2389 microvillous membranes, respectively, than seen in women with a lean BMI (1, 279).
2390 There are also changes in placental fatty acid transport and transporter expression in

2391 obese relative to lean women irrespective of the weight of their infants (101, 156).
2392 Furthermore, mitochondrial density and expression of the electron transport chain ETS
2393 complexes decrease in the human placenta as maternal BMI increases, with the result
2394 that placental respiration is lower in obese than lean women (244, 376). Taken
2395 together, these observations suggest that nutritional state and obesity, in particular,
2396 alter the energetics and nutrient transport capacity of the human placenta, which will
2397 have consequences for fetal development. However, the heterogeneity of the placental
2398 responses to maternal obesity in relation to infant birth weight suggests that there may
2399 be additional metabolic or other factors involved in regulating placental transport
2400 phenotype in these circumstances. Certainly, the specific changes in placental ETS
2401 function in obese women appear to depend, in part, on the degree of maternal glucose
2402 intolerance (244).

2403
2404 More is known about the effects of maternal nutrition on placental transport and
2405 consumption of nutrients in experimental animals. In pregnant mice, both under- and
2406 over-nutrition influence the transport phenotype of the placenta in late gestation (Table
2407 5). Even relatively minor changes in dietary composition are known to alter placental
2408 clearance of glucose and amino acids with consequences for growth of the mouse pups
2409 near term (119). In part, the responses of the mouse placenta depend on the severity
2410 and duration of the altered dietary regime, and on the degree of placental and/or fetal
2411 growth restriction (Table 5). For example, a 50% reduction in food intake for the
2412 second half of mouse pregnancy leads to reduced placental glucose and amino acid
2413 delivery and severe feto-placental growth restriction, whereas a 20% reduction in food
2414 intake for most of pregnancy up-regulates amino acid transport per gram of placenta in
2415 association with relatively small reductions in fetal-placental weight close to term (120,

2416 207). With several of the dietary manipulations including those inducing maternal
2417 obesity, the compromised growth and morphology of the mouse placenta is associated
2418 with up-regulation of nutrient transport or transporter expression (Table 5).
2419 Collectively, these studies suggest that a smaller, morphologically compromised
2420 placenta adapts its transport characteristics to help maintain fetal growth in late
2421 gestation (Table 5). For instance, feeding a diet high in fat and sugar reduces fetal-
2422 placental growth at day 16 of mouse pregnancy yet upregulates placental glucose and
2423 amino acid clearance with the result that fetal weight is restored to normal by D19,
2424 despite persisting placental growth restriction (496). However, the extent to which this
2425 strategy is successful in altering maternal-fetal resource allocation in favour of the
2426 mouse fetus depends on the actual nutritional and endocrine environment of the mother
2427 and on the mass, gestational age and genetic background of her litter (74, 193, 546).

2428

2429 In sheep, changes in maternal glucose levels induced by fasting, over-nutrition or direct
2430 experimental manipulation by maternal glucose or insulin infusion alter uterine glucose
2431 uptake and, hence, placental consumption and transfer of glucose in relation to the
2432 transplacental glucose concentration gradient driving glucose flux (247, 557). Even
2433 when hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia is prolonged in the ewe, placental glucose
2434 consumption still varies directly with the maternal glucose concentration (99, 147).
2435 Similarly, in overnourished obese adolescent ewes, there is no evidence for a change in
2436 the placental glucose transfer capacity, despite feto-placental growth restriction, as
2437 placental glucose consumption and transfer vary normally with maternal glucose
2438 concentrations on a weight-specific basis (554). However, in late gestation once the
2439 sheep fetus has developed the capacity for gluconeogenesis, the placenta can consume
2440 glucose from the fetal circulation if the maternal supply is limited or concentration

2441 gradients are manipulated experimentally (190, 194, 248). With prolonged maternal
2442 hypoglycaemia, distribution of uterine glucose uptake between the ovine utero-
2443 placental and fetal tissues shifts to favour the utero-placental tissues, although absolute
2444 rates of glucose consumption remain lower than normal (99). This too, may reflect the
2445 ability of the sheep fetus to supplement its own glucose supply by activating
2446 gluconeogenesis, thereby reducing its demand for maternal glucose and sparing glucose
2447 for placental functions essential to maintaining pregnancy (148, 194). Ovine placental
2448 GLUT expression is altered in response to longer term variations in maternal glycaemia
2449 with decreases in GLUT1 abundance in hypoglycaemia conditions, and in both GLUT1
2450 and GLUT 3 abundance in response to hyperglycaemia (138, 139, 247, 353). However,
2451 these changes may not have significant effects on glucose transport as the maximal
2452 capacity for placental glucose transport is much greater than the actual transport rate in
2453 the ewe (247).

2454

2455 Variations in maternal nutritional state have little effect on oxygen consumption by the
2456 ovine utero-placental tissues (99, 148, 190, 554). Consequently, when glucose
2457 consumption is reduced, for example by fasting, the utero-placental tissues must be
2458 oxidising other substrates. There are increases in the uterine uptake and utero-
2459 placental utilisation of some branched chain amino acids in response to fasting ewes,
2460 which may provide an alternative source of energy (338). In addition, undernutrition of
2461 ewes from early to mid-gestation increases expression of several molecules involved in
2462 transplacental fatty acid transport at mid-gestation, although few of these changes
2463 persist until late gestation (353). Certainly, there is no measureable net uptake of fatty
2464 acids by ovine utero-placental tissues in late gestation after prolonged hypoglycaemia

2465 (99). In contrast, diet-induced obesity of ewes increases expression of several fatty acid
2466 transporters in the placenta at both mid and late gestation (616).

2467

2468 *3. Placental endocrine function*

2469 Changes in placental size due to variations in maternal nutrition or obesity are likely to
2470 affect placental hormone synthesis, and hence circulating hormone concentrations.

2471 There are reductions in maternal progesterone and estrogen concentrations in obese
2472 women and overnourished adolescent ewes (326, 328, 555). In the latter animals, the

2473 decrease in maternal progesterone levels was associated with reductions in both
2474 placental weight and expression of *CYP11A1* mRNA at term compared to moderately fed

2475 adolescent ewes (328). In adult ewes, there are changes in the uteroplacental synthesis
2476 and metabolism of prostaglandins in response to acute nutritional manipulations during

2477 late gestation (195). In particular, there is increased utero-placental production of
2478 prostaglandins E and F_{2α} when maternal glucose levels fall due to fasting or insulin

2479 infusion in the ewe (192, 197). This may reflect the switch of hypoglycaemic placental
2480 tissues from glucose to fat metabolism, and the concomitant increase in availability of

2481 arachidonic acid, the prostaglandin precursor (195). Certainly, infusion of glucose into
2482 the fasted ewes to restore normoglycemia also normalises prostaglandin output by the

2483 uteroplacental tissues (192). In addition, production of ovine placental lactogen (oPL) is
2484 nutritionally responsive and is increased in late gestation by short-term fasting and

2485 periconceptual undernutrition (421, 422). It is also increased by short-term glucose
2486 infusion (421). In contrast, maternal oPL concentrations are low for most of gestation in

2487 overnourished adolescent ewes in association with placental growth restriction (328).
2488 In the mouse, manipulation of dietary fat content during pregnancy also alters

2489 expression of both the growth hormone gene (*Gh1*) and the extensive family of prolactin

2490 and prolactin-like genes in the placenta during late gestation (356). However, the extent
2491 to which any of these alterations in hormone synthesis and metabolism are due directly
2492 to the changes in nutrient availability remains unclear, as other factors known to affect
2493 production of these hormones, such as glucocorticoid bioavailability, are also influenced
2494 by nutritional state (128, 191).

2495

2496 **C. Genetic manipulation of nutrient supply and demand**

2497 The responses of the placenta to environmental cues, such as hypoxia and nutrition,
2498 indicate that there is significant interaction between maternal nutrient availability and
2499 fetal demands for these resources in determining maternal-fetal nutrient allocation at
2500 the level of the placenta (74, 144). The specific nature of these interactions is difficult
2501 to establish *in vivo* when the maternal, fetal and placental contributions to the dynamics
2502 of resource allocation all change simultaneously, for example, in response to
2503 undernutrition. Consequently, gene manipulations in mice have been used to induce
2504 more discrete changes in fetal demand relative to the placental supply of nutrients.
2505 These studies have tended to concentrate on the imprinted genes, which are known to
2506 have a disproportionately important role in fetal-placental development and are
2507 involved in resource allocation more widely (126, 189, 385, 544). However, even with
2508 the imprinted genes, relatively few studies have examined the functional consequences
2509 for the mouse placenta of altering its growth and morphological development in relation
2510 to the fetal genetic demands for growth (537, 544).

2511

2512 Measurements of placental nutrient transfer or transporters have been made in a
2513 number of the genetic mutants with deletions in imprinted and other genes involved in
2514 resource allocation (Table 6). There is often an increased fetal to placental weight ratio

2515 that is accompanied by up-regulation of glucose and amino acid transfer per gram of
2516 placenta, particularly when placental growth is restricted early in mouse development
2517 (Table 6). This helps to support fetal growth despite the reduced passive permeability of
2518 the small, morphologically compromised mutant placenta (Table 6). Indeed, for
2519 nutrients actively transported to the fetus, the reduced placental permeability may
2520 enhance net transfer by preventing back-flux of nutrients into the placenta (150).
2521 Comparison of the placental-specific *Igf2P0* with the complete *Igf2* null mutant
2522 demonstrates clearly that the small placenta can become more efficient by increasing its
2523 nutrient transfer and transporter abundance when there is a maintained drive for
2524 growth by feto-placental tissues still expressing *Igf2* (124, 125). Even in the large *H19^{+/-}*
2525 mutant placenta, restriction of its transport capacity by simultaneous deletion of the
2526 *Igf2P0* transcript leads to upregulation of MeAIB transport and *Slc38a4* expression to
2527 meet the larger demand of the overgrown mutant fetus, with increased *Igf2* expression
2528 in all its other tissues (14). Since changes in placental *Igf2P0* expression occur in
2529 response to maternal undernutrition and feeding an obesogenic diet (120, 496), this
2530 gene transcript may have an important role in adapting placental phenotype to
2531 environmental cues. Certainly, the changes in the placental capacity for nutrient
2532 transfer induced by maternal undernutrition do not occur in the *Igf2P0* null mutant
2533 (495).

2534

2535 When the fetal demand and supply are mismatched in the naturally small placenta, there
2536 are changes in expression of several imprinted genes, including *Igf2* in association with
2537 sparing of the labyrinth zone, increased MeAIB and glucose transport and upregulated
2538 expression of the *Slc38a2* amino acid transporters (114). As a result, the naturally small
2539 placenta also supports more fetal growth per gram and maintains a normal fetal growth

2540 rate in late gestation (114). Similarly, when the placental supply of glucose to the fetus is
2541 disrupted by deletion of the *Slc2a3* gene, the placenta compensates by upregulating
2542 placental amino acid transport and transporter expression sufficiently to maintain
2543 normal fetal growth and metabolism until term (207). Furthermore, when placental
2544 growth is restricted by glucocorticoid overexposure in the *11βHsd2*-null mutant, there is
2545 upregulation of placental amino acid transfer and transporter expression in association
2546 with maintained fetal growth for the first 15 days of gestation (587). However, this
2547 upregulation is not maintained into late gestation, probably due to the decreased fetal
2548 demand associated with the direct growth inhibitory effects of excess glucocorticoids on
2549 fetal tissues late in gestation (191, 587). Thus, a mismatch between nutrient supply and
2550 demand appears to drive an upregulated capacity for transplacental nutrient transport,
2551 particularly when the placenta is small in relation to the fetal genetic drive for growth
2552 and the mother has the ability to provide the additional nutrients.

2553
2554 Conflict between the fetal demands for nutrients and the maternal capacity to supply
2555 them may also underlie the altered transport characteristics of those mouse mutants
2556 with placentomegaly (Table 6). The reduced passive permeability, nutrient transport
2557 and/or transporter expression of these mutant placentas may reflect the dominance of
2558 maternal signals that constrain maternal-fetal resource allocation in the face of the
2559 increased drain posed by the overgrown conceptuses in late gestation (14, 15). There is
2560 also evidence for inter-sibling competition for nutrients between mutant and wild type
2561 fetuses within mixed litters, which affects the size of the wild type pups (14, 104, 124).
2562 Taken together, these observations suggest that maternal constraint is an important
2563 factor in regulating placental phenotype, not only when maternal nutritional resources
2564 are limited but also when fetal demands increase rapidly in late gestation due either to

2565 large litter sizes or genetically induced conceptus overgrowth. Certainly, upregulation of
2566 placental amino acid transport is maintained until D19 in mice with complete *Igf2P0*-
2567 null litters but not in *Igf2P0* mutants of dams with mixed litters of mutants and wild
2568 types, which have a greater total conceptus mass and, thus, demand for nutrients in late
2569 gestation (124, 495). In addition, variations in fetal-placental growth induced
2570 genetically are known to alter the metabolic and endocrine environment of the dam
2571 (439, 495). However, whether these maternal changes are a consequence of altered
2572 placental endocrine function or alterations in fetal-placental nutrient demand remain
2573 unknown. The placenta is, therefore, integrating maternal and fetal signals of resource
2574 needs along with its own growth and metabolic requirements in controlling maternal
2575 nutrient allocation to the gravid uterus. This dynamic adaptation in placental phenotype
2576 optimises fetal fitness in the prevailing conditions while maintaining sufficient maternal
2577 resource for lactation and subsequent pregnancies (144, 193).

2578

2579 **IX. POSSIBLE MECHANISMS LINKING THE PLACENTA AND DEVELOPMENTAL** 2580 **PROGRAMMING**

2581

2582 The placenta clearly plays a critical role in the maternal-fetal supply line, but it's
2583 potential influence on programming must be set in the context of other non-placental
2584 candidates, including gametogenesis in both parents, fertilization, transport of the
2585 conceptus in the oviduct, lactation and post-natal nutrition. Attributing causation, or
2586 even a proportion of it, to placental changes is therefore problematic, as the same
2587 environmental insult may affect several different systems. In addition, the placental
2588 changes may be secondary to programming within the embryo/fetus, or simply a
2589 parallel response to the same insult independent of that of the offspring (58).

2590 Nonetheless, the placenta is in a key position to modulate signals coming from the
2591 mother before they are transduced to the embryo/fetus, and can influence programming
2592 in at least four ways (Figure 11).

2593
2594 Firstly, its capacity to deliver sufficient oxygen and macro- and micro-nutrients to
2595 sustain normal fetal growth may be impaired. This may be due to a number of causes,
2596 but establishment of an adequate maternal blood flow to the placenta represents the
2597 final common pathway for many in the human. The maternal circulation to the placenta
2598 is dependent on remodeling of the spiral arteries, which in turn is reliant on invasion of
2599 the endometrium by extravillous trophoblast cells during the first and early second
2600 trimesters. The remodeling process is still far from understood, but brings together
2601 genetic, endocrinological and local endometrial factors. Deficient remodeling leads to
2602 malperfusion of the placenta, causing loss of function through oxidative and ER stress,
2603 diminished surface area through reduced growth and increased infarction, mechanical
2604 damage to the syncytiotrophoblast, and hypoxemia. The end result will be altered
2605 development of the fetal organs, as seen in cases of severe maternal undernutrition
2606 (215, 374, 565).

2607
2608 Secondly, the same stresses may compromise the protective, barrier functions of the
2609 placenta, allowing exposure of the embryo/fetus to abnormally high levels of maternal
2610 glucocorticoids, drugs (both therapeutic and recreational), xenobiotics and pathogens
2611 (129).

2612
2613 Thirdly, the placenta secretes a variety of factors into both the maternal and fetal
2614 circulations. Perturbation of that secretion may impact on fetal development, either

2615 directly or indirectly via alterations in maternal metabolism. For example, placental
2616 prostaglandins or the release of pro-inflammatory cytokines, such as TNF α in response
2617 to oxidative or ER stress, may influence fetal cardiovascular development through their
2618 effects on the ductus venosus and endothelial cells respectively. Equally, placental
2619 hormones, such as the IGFs, stimulate fetal organ growth, and impact on maternal
2620 nutrient supply through their actions on appetite, the endometrial glands, pancreatic β
2621 cells and peripheral insulin resistance as discussed in section III.B. The impact of
2622 placental release of microRNAs in exosomes is only just beginning to be explored, but
2623 this represents another potentially powerful signaling mechanism relaying information
2624 bidirectionally from the organ.

2625

2626 Fourthly, there may be mechanical influences imposed by the placental and vitelline
2627 vascular beds on the developing cardiovascular system (Figure 4). The resistance
2628 offered by the extracorporeal circulations exerts a powerful influence on the
2629 development of the entire fetal arterial tree, in addition to its effects on the heart (530).
2630 The heart appears to be particularly vulnerable during the early embryonic and late fetal
2631 periods of development (528), and so both the vitelline and placental must be
2632 considered. With regards to the latter, placental surface area was found to be inversely
2633 related to ultrasound measurements of umbilical arterial resistance in a prospective
2634 cohort of nulliparous pregnancies (481). The effect on the developing heart will be
2635 exaggerated in pathological pregnancies, where poor placental development is
2636 associated with absent- or reversed-end diastolic umbilical arterial flow (513).

2637

2638 It is also possible that the placenta may modify fetal growth and development by
2639 mechanisms as yet unknown. For example, it may provide stem cells to the mother and

2640 fetus, or may alter the maternal vascular tree so that nutrient flow is reduced. Equally, it
2641 may provide molecules that influence epigenetic alterations in the offspring, to suggest
2642 but a few possibilities.

2643
2644 All these factors will interact with the fetal drive for growth determined by its genotype,
2645 and the outcome will depend on the timing and severity of the insult (Figure 11). Their
2646 impact will also be influenced by the placenta's ability to adapt and compensate, for
2647 example by increasing vascularity, enzyme or transporter expression. There is also the
2648 question as to whether the placenta has a functional reserve capacity, or whether it is
2649 operating to its maximum potential in normal pregnancies. There are clearly differences
2650 in placental efficiency within healthy pregnancies that deliver babies within the normal
2651 birth weight range, but placental weight is an uninformative proxy measure for
2652 placental function. At the crudest levels it does not distinguish between maternal blood
2653 and placental tissue, and is heavily influenced by the mode of delivery and processing of
2654 the organ (57). Quantifying physical parameters that determine the theoretical diffusing
2655 capacity of the placenta provides a more objective assessment of placental function. The
2656 fact that the value expressed per kg of fetus remains constant across gestation suggests
2657 that development of the placenta and fetus are closely interlinked (368). But such
2658 analyses cannot take into account changes in, for example, placental blood flows,
2659 maternal-fetal concentration gradients, hemoglobin binding affinities, transporter
2660 activity and placental metabolism. The speed with which these and many other
2661 physiological adaptations on both the maternal and fetal sides can occur makes it
2662 difficult to determine if any reserve capacity exists. There might also be detrimental
2663 effects for the fetus of building too large a placenta for its immediate needs, as this will

2664 consume extra resources and place an additional burden on the extracorporeal
2665 circulation.

2666

2667 **X. FUTURE RESEARCH**

2668 The placenta remains the most poorly understood and under-researched organ. One of
2669 the biggest gaps in our knowledge is how the human trophoblast interacts with the
2670 endometrium to establish the placenta during the first few weeks of pregnancy. The
2671 events taking place then are of critical importance to generating the framework of the
2672 placenta, and remodeling of the maternal circulation to perfuse it. We now know this
2673 phase of development is stimulated and supported by the endometrial glands, but what
2674 are the contents of those secretions, how are they regulated, and are they affected by
2675 maternal diet? Emerging evidence suggests that the yolk sac plays a key role in the
2676 transport of nutrients from the glands to the embryo, but what is its functional capacity,
2677 and how does its vascularization impact on the developing heart?

2678

2679 The maternal circulation becomes fully established at the start of the second trimester, and
2680 the extent of villus regression at this time appears to be major determinant of final
2681 placental size and shape. But how does unplugging of the spiral arteries occur? Is it
2682 purely a mechanical event, or is it related in some way to decline of gland function, co-
2683 ordinating the switch from histotrophic to hemotrophic nutrition? Is onset of the
2684 circulation abnormal in pregnancies complicated by early-onset pre-eclampsia or
2685 growth restriction? Equally, little is known about the spiral arteries and growth of the
2686 uterus during pregnancy. Are the arteries evenly distributed within the non-pregnant
2687 endometrium, or are there regional differences that might affect placental efficiency?
2688 Does the uterus expand symmetrically during gestation, and if so does the shape of the

2689 delivered placenta reflect the implantation site and its possible arterial supply? What
2690 determines placental thickness? How do genetic interactions between the invading
2691 extravillous trophoblast cells and the uterine natural killer cells influence birth weight
2692 and obstetric outcome mechanistically?

2693

2694 The placenta clearly receives signals from the mother regarding her nutritional
2695 resources and reserves, and from the fetus relating to its demands, but what is the
2696 nature of those signals and how are they integrated? Imprinted genes are important, but
2697 what is the role of epigenetic factors and in what tissues are these mediated? The
2698 placenta is also sending signals in the form of growth factors, hormones and potentially
2699 exosomes, into the maternal and fetal circulations to modify the maternal ability to
2700 support the pregnancy and fetal growth. The precise nature of these signals, their
2701 regulation in response to environmental cues, and their effects remain to be determined.

2702

2703 Answers to these, and other questions, will come in part through advances in imaging
2704 technologies, and the ability to monitor placental development, oxygenation and
2705 metabolism in real-time. Magnetic resonance imaging and associated techniques, such as
2706 BOLD, promise much, but they must be capable of being applied during early pregnancy
2707 to capture the most fundamental events in placentation. In part, the answers will come
2708 through better phenotyping of the neonates and of the delivered placenta, at both the
2709 clinical and molecular levels. Longitudinal assessments of fetal growth trajectories *in*
2710 *utero* are needed to identify which neonates are potentially subject to programming. For
2711 the placenta, we need more information than just weight and shape at delivery. Greater
2712 attention needs to be paid to the mode of delivery, and the collection of samples to avoid
2713 possible artifacts (81), as well as to the sex of the placenta. Ultimately, we require more

2714 comprehensive phenotyping of the placenta, including quantification of structural
2715 parameters such as surface area and interhemal distance, characterization of maternal
2716 and fetal circulations, expression and activity levels of the different types of
2717 transporters, measurement of endocrine function and enzyme activities, assessment of
2718 placental metabolism and regulatory signaling pathways, and, ideally, single cell
2719 transcriptomics and epigenetics. Such a comprehensive approach will require
2720 multidisciplinary research groups and/or collaborations over samples, but only then
2721 might we be able to tease apart the multiple interactions occurring during pregnancy,
2722 and attribute causation with some degree of certainty.

2723

2724 **XI. Conclusion**

2725 Over the last decade, a mass of epidemiological evidence associating the gross placental
2726 phenotype with predisposition to chronic disease has been accumulated. The statistical
2727 associations are so strong, and have been confirmed in so many different cohorts across
2728 the globe, that they are incontrovertible. However, the associations are complex, for they
2729 integrate the long-term nutritional status of the mother, environmental cues and
2730 stressors, the demands of the fetus, and development of the placenta. The challenge
2731 now is to elucidate the developmental mechanisms that link the placental phenotype to
2732 chronic disease in the offspring. These may operate at different levels for different
2733 diseases, and at different times during gestation.

2734

2735 The pioneering epidemiological studies of David Barker inspired a new approach to our
2736 understanding of chronic disease, highlighting the importance of pre-natal growth as the
2737 foundation for a healthy body. As life expectancy continues to increase, we need to
2738 ensure that the next generations are built optimally from the outset, so that their organ

2739 systems endure. The placenta plays a pivotal role in this process as it represents the
2740 platform on which the individual is constructed. Its transience should not belittle its
2741 importance.

2742

2743 **XII Dedication**

2744

2745 This review is dedicated to memory of David Barker, FRS, FMedSci, a friend and
2746 colleague.

2747

2748 **XIII Acknowledgements**

2749

2750 The authors thank the various funding agencies that have generously supported their
2751 research over the years; GJB, the Medical Research Council, the Wellcome Trust and
2752 Action Medical Research; ALF, the Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Council, the
2753 Medical Research Council and the Wellcome Trust; KLT, the National Institutes of Child
2754 Health and Human Development, the Nation Heart Lung and Blood Institute, the
2755 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, the National Institute
2756 of Aging, the American Heart Association and the M. Lowell Edwards Endowment.

2757 They also gratefully acknowledge the invaluable contributions from their many research
2758 colleagues who have helped to develop and refine the ideas presented here.

2759

References

1. **Acosta O, Ramirez VI, Lager S, Gaccioli F, Dudley DJ, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** Increased glucose and placental GLUT-1 in large infants of obese nondiabetic mothers. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 212: 227 e221-227, 2015.
2. **Acosta-Alvear D, Zhou Y, Blais A, Tsikitis M, Lents NH, Arias C, Lennon CJ, Kluger Y, and Dynlacht BD.** XBP1 controls diverse cell type- and condition-specific transcriptional regulatory networks. *Mol Cell* 27: 53-66, 2007.
3. **Adams Waldorf KM, and McAdams RM.** Influence of infection during pregnancy on fetal development. *Reproduction* 146: R151-162, 2013.
4. **Adamson SL, Lu Y, Whiteley KJ, Holmyard D, Hemberger M, Pfarrer C, and Cross JC.** Interactions between trophoblast cells and the maternal and fetal circulation in the mouse placenta. *Dev Biol* 250: 358-373, 2002.
5. **Alastalo H, Raikkonen K, Pesonen AK, Osmond C, Barker DJ, Kajantie E, Heinonen K, Forsen TJ, and Eriksson JG.** Cardiovascular health of Finnish war evacuees 60 years later. *Ann Med* 41: 66-72, 2009.
6. **Alfaidy N, Gupta S, DeMarco C, Caniggia I, and Challis JRG.** Oxygen regulation of placental 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 2: physiological and pathological implications. *Journal Of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 87: 4797-4805, 2002.
7. **Ali KZM, Burton GJ, Morad N, and Ali ME.** Does hypercapillarization influence the branching pattern of terminal villi in the human placenta at high altitude? *Placenta* 17: 677-682, 1996.
8. **Allen WR, Wilsher S, Turnbull C, Stewart F, Ousey J, Rossdale PD, and Fowden AL.** Influence of maternal size on placental, fetal and postnatal growth in the horse. I. Development in utero. *Reproduction* 123: 445-453, 2002.
9. **Alsat E, and Malassine A.** High density lipoprotein interaction with human placenta: biochemical and ultrastructural characterization of binding to microvillous receptor and lack of internalization. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 77: 97-108, 1991.
10. **Alwaseel SH, Abotalib Z, Aljarallah JS, Osmond C, Alkharaz SM, Alhazza IM, Badr G, and Barker DJ.** Changes in placental size during Ramadan. *Placenta* 31: 607-610, 2010.
11. **Alwaseel SH, Abotalib Z, Aljarallah JS, Osmond C, Alkharaz SM, Alhazza IM, Harrath A, Thornburg K, and Barker DJ.** Secular increase in placental weight in Saudi Arabia. *Placenta* 32: 391-394, 2011.
12. **Alwaseel SH, Harrath A, Aljarallah JS, Abotalib Z, Osmond C, Al Omar SY, Khaled I, and Barker DJ.** Intergenerational effects of in utero exposure to Ramadan in Tunisia. *Am J Hum Biol* 25: 341-343, 2013.
13. **Ambroso JL, Larsen SV, Brabec RK, and Harris C.** Fluorometric analysis of endocytosis and lysosomal proteolysis in the rat visceral yolk sac during whole embryo culture. *Teratology* 56: 201-209, 1997.
14. **Angiolini E, Coan PM, Sandovici I, Iwajomo OH, Peck G, Burton GJ, Sibley CP, Reik W, Fowden AL, and Constancia M.** Developmental adaptations to increased fetal nutrient demand in mouse genetic models of Igf2-mediated overgrowth. *FASEB J* 25: 1737-1745, 2011.
15. **Angiolini E, Fowden A, Coan P, Sandovici I, Smith P, Dean W, Burton G, Tycko B, Reik W, Sibley C, and Constancia M.** Regulation of placental efficiency for nutrient transport by imprinted genes. *Placenta* 27 Suppl A: S98-102, 2006.

16. **Arany Z, Foo SY, Ma Y, Ruas JL, Bommi-Reddy A, Girnun G, Cooper M, Laznik D, Chinsomboon J, Rangwala SM, Baek KH, Rosenzweig A, and Spiegelman BM.** HIF-independent regulation of VEGF and angiogenesis by the transcriptional coactivator PGC-1alpha. *Nature* 451: 1008-1012, 2008.
17. **Arias-Stella J.** The Arias-Stella reaction: facts and fancies four decades after. *Adv Anat Pathol* 9: 12-23, 2002.
18. **Assemat E, Vinot S, Gofflot F, Linsel-Nitschke P, Illien F, Chatelet F, Verroust P, Louvet-Vallee S, Rinninger F, and Kozyraki R.** Expression and role of cubilin in the internalization of nutrients during the peri-implantation development of the rodent embryo. *Biol Reprod* 72: 1079-1086, 2005.
19. **Atkinson DE, Boyd RDH, and Sibley CP.** Placental Transfer. In: *Knobil & Neill's Physiology of Reproduction*, edited by Neill JD. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2006, p. 2787-2846.
20. **Aye IL, and Keelan JA.** Placental ABC transporters, cellular toxicity and stress in pregnancy. *Chem Biol Interact* 203: 456-466, 2013.
21. **Back SH, and Kaufman RJ.** Endoplasmic reticulum stress and type 2 diabetes. *Annu Rev Biochem* 81: 767-793, 2012.
22. **Bagby SP.** Maternal nutrition, low nephron number, and hypertension in later life: pathways of nutritional programming. *J Nutr* 137: 1066-1072, 2007.
23. **Barbour LA, Shao J, Qiao L, Leitner W, Anderson M, Friedman JE, and Draznin B.** Human placental growth hormone increases expression of the p85 regulatory unit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and triggers severe insulin resistance in skeletal muscle. *Endocrinology* 145: 1144-1150, 2004.
24. **Barker D, Osmond C, Grant S, Thornburg K, Cooper C, Ring S, and Davey-Smith G.** Maternal cotyledons at birth predict blood pressure in childhood. *Placenta* 34: 672-675, 2013.
25. **Barker DJ, Bull AR, Osmond C, and Simmonds SJ.** Fetal and placental size and risk of hypertension in adult life. *BMJ* 301: 259-262, 1990.
26. **Barker DJ, Eriksson JG, Forsen T, and Osmond C.** Fetal origins of adult disease: strength of effects and biological basis. *Int J Epidemiol* 31: 1235-1239, 2002.
27. **Barker DJ, Gelow J, Thornburg K, Osmond C, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The early origins of chronic heart failure: impaired placental growth and initiation of insulin resistance in childhood. *Eur J Heart Fail* 12: 819-825, 2010.
28. **Barker DJ, Hales CN, Fall CH, Osmond C, Phipps K, and Clark PM.** Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus, hypertension and hyperlipidaemia (syndrome X): relation to reduced fetal growth. *Diabetologia* 36: 62-67, 1993.
29. **Barker DJ, Lampl M, Roseboom T, and Winder N.** Resource allocation in utero and health in later life. *Placenta* 33 Suppl 2: e30-34, 2012.
30. **Barker DJ, Larsen G, Osmond C, Thornburg KL, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The placental origins of sudden cardiac death. *Int J Epidemiol* 41: 1394-1399, 2012.
31. **Barker DJ, and Osmond C.** Infant mortality, childhood nutrition, and ischaemic heart disease in England and Wales. *Lancet* 1: 1077-1081, 1986.
32. **Barker DJ, Osmond C, Forsen TJ, Thornburg KL, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** Foetal and childhood growth and asthma in adult life. *Acta Paediatr* 102: 732-738, 2013.
33. **Barker DJ, Osmond C, Golding J, Kuh D, and Wadsworth ME.** Growth in utero, blood pressure in childhood and adult life, and mortality from cardiovascular disease. *BMJ* 298: 564-567, 1989.
34. **Barker DJ, Osmond C, Thornburg KL, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The intrauterine origins of Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiol* 37: 321-323, 2013.

35. **Barker DJ, Osmond C, Thornburg KL, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The lifespan of men and the shape of their placental surface at birth. *Placenta* 32: 783-787, 2011.
36. **Barker DJ, Osmond C, Thornburg KL, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The shape of the placental surface at birth and colorectal cancer in later life. *Am J Hum Biol* 25: 566-568, 2013.
37. **Barker DJ, and Thornburg KL.** The obstetric origins of health for a lifetime. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 56: 511-519, 2013.
38. **Barker DJ, Thornburg KL, Osmond C, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The prenatal origins of lung cancer. II. The placenta. *Am J Hum Biol* 22: 512-516, 2010.
39. **Barker DJ, Thornburg KL, Osmond C, Kajantie E, and Eriksson JG.** The surface area of the placenta and hypertension in the offspring in later life. *Int J Dev Biol* 54: 525-530, 2010.
40. **Barker DJ, Winter PD, Osmond C, Margetts B, and Simmonds SJ.** Weight in infancy and death from ischaemic heart disease. *Lancet* 2: 577-580, 1989.
41. **Bartelmez GW.** Histological studies on the menstruating mucous membrane of the human uterus. *Contrib Embryol* 24: 141-186, 1933.
42. **Barton SC, Surani MA, and Norris ML.** Role of paternal and maternal genomes in mouse development. *Nature* 311: 374-376, 1984.
43. **Bateson P, Barker D, Clutton-Brock T, Deb D, D'Udine B, Foley RA, Gluckman P, Godfrey K, Kirkwood T, Lahr MM, McNamara J, Metcalfe NB, Monaghan P, Spencer HG, and Sultan SE.** Developmental plasticity and human health. *Nature* 430: 419-421, 2004.
44. **Battaglia FC.** In vivo characteristics of placental amino acid transport and metabolism in ovine pregnancy--a review. *Placenta* 23 Suppl A: S3-8, 2002.
45. **Beckman DA, Lloyd JB, and Brent RL.** Quantitative studies on the mechanisms of amino acid supply to rat embryos during organogenesis. *Reprod Toxicol* 12: 197-200, 1998.
46. **Beier-Hellwig K, Sterzik K, Bonn B, and Beir HM.** Contribution to the physiology and pathology of endometrial receptivity: the determination of protein patterns in human uterine secretions. *Human Reproduction* 4 Suppl.: 115-120, 1989.
47. **Belkacemi L, Nelson DM, Desai M, and Ross MG.** Maternal undernutrition influences placental-fetal development. *Biol Reprod* 83: 325-331, 2010.
48. **Bell EL, Emerling BM, and Chandel NS.** Mitochondrial regulation of oxygen sensing. *Mitochondrion* 5: 322-332, 2005.
49. **Benirschke K, Burton GJ, and Baergen RN.** *Pathology of the Human Placenta*. Heidelberg: Springer, 2012, p. 941.
50. **Berlanga O, Bradshaw HB, Vilella-Mitjana F, Garrido-Gomez T, and Simon C.** How endometrial secretomics can help in predicting implantation. *Placenta* 32 Suppl 3: S271-275, 2011.
51. **Blumenstein M, Keelan JA, and Mitchell MD.** Hypoxia attenuates PGE(2)but increases prostacyclin and thromboxane production in human term villous trophoblast. *Placenta* 22: 519-525, 2001.
52. **Bocking AD, Gagnon R, White SE, Homan J, Milne KM, and Richardson BS.** Circulatory responses to prolonged hypoxemia in fetal sheep. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 159: 1418-1424, 1988.
53. **Bocking AD, White SE, Homan J, and Richardson BS.** Oxygen consumption is maintained in fetal sheep during prolonged hypoxaemia. *J Dev Physiol* 17: 169-174, 1992.

54. **Borowicz PP, Arnold DR, Johnson ML, Grazul-Bilska AT, Redmer DA, and Reynolds LP.** Placental growth throughout the last two thirds of pregnancy in sheep: vascular development and angiogenic factor expression. *Biol Reprod* 76: 259-267, 2007.
55. **Botting KJ, McMillen IC, Forbes H, Nyengaard JR, and Morrison JL.** Chronic hypoxemia in late gestation decreases cardiomyocyte number but does not change expression of hypoxia-responsive genes. *J Am Heart Assoc* 3: 2014.
56. **Bouret S, Levin BE, and Ozanne SE.** Gene-environment interactions controlling energy and glucose homeostasis and the developmental origins of obesity. *Physiol Rev* 95: 47-82, 2015.
57. **Bouw GM, Stolte LAM, Baak JPA, and Oort J.** Quantitative morphology of the placenta. I. Standardization of sampling. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 6: 325-331, 1976.
58. **Boyd R, and Boyd R.** The placenta and developmental programming. Some reflections. In: *The Placenta and Human Developmental Programming*, edited by Burton GJ, Barker DJ, Moffett A, and Thornburg K. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2011, p. 233-235.
59. **Brent RL, and Fawcett LB.** Nutritional studies of the embryo during early organogenesis with normal embryos and embryos exhibiting yolk sac dysfunction. *J Pediatr* 132: S6-16, 1998.
60. **Brett KE, Ferraro ZM, Holcik M, and Adamo KB.** Prenatal physical activity and diet composition affect the expression of nutrient transporters and mTOR signaling molecules in the human placenta. *Placenta* 36: 204-212, 2015.
61. **Brett KE, Ferraro ZM, Yockell-Lelievre J, Gruslin A, and Adamo KB.** Maternal-fetal nutrient transport in pregnancy pathologies: the role of the placenta. *International journal of molecular sciences* 15: 16153-16185, 2014.
62. **Brison DR, Sturmey RG, and Leese HJ.** Metabolic heterogeneity during preimplantation development: the missing link? *Hum Reprod Update* 20: 632-640, 2014.
63. **Bronson SL, and Bale TL.** The Placenta as a Mediator of Stress Effects on Neurodevelopmental Reprogramming. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 41: 207-218, 2016.
64. **Brosens I, Pijnenborg R, Vercruyse L, and Romero R.** The "Great Obstetrical Syndromes" are associated with disorders of deep placentation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 204: 193-201, 2011.
65. **Brosens IA.** The utero-placental vessels at term - the distribution and extent of physiological changes. *Trophoblast Research* 3: 61-67, 1988.
66. **Brown CJ, and Rupert JL.** Hypoxia and environmental epigenetics. *High altitude medicine & biology* 15: 323-330, 2014.
67. **Brown K, Heller DS, Zamudio S, and Illsley NP.** Glucose transporter 3 (GLUT3) protein expression in human placenta across gestation. *Placenta* 32: 1041-1049, 2011.
68. **Brownbill P, Mahendran D, Owen D, Swanson P, Thornburg KL, Nelson DM, and Sibley CP.** Denudations as paracellular routes for alpha-fetoprotein and creatinine across the human syncytiotrophoblast. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 278: R677-683, 2000.
69. **Browne VA, Julian CG, Toledo-Jaldin L, Cioffi-Ragan D, Vargas E, and Moore LG.** Uterine artery blood flow, fetal hypoxia and fetal growth. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 370: 2015.
70. **Brugarolas J, Lei K, Hurley RL, Manning BD, Reiling JH, Hafen E, Witters LA, Ellisen LW, and Kaelin WG, Jr.** Regulation of mTOR function in response to hypoxia by REDD1 and the TSC1/TSC2 tumor suppressor complex. *Genes Dev* 18: 2893-2904, 2004.

71. **Buckberry S, Bianco-Miotto T, Bent SJ, Dekker GA, and Roberts CT.** Integrative transcriptome meta-analysis reveals widespread sex-biased gene expression at the human fetal-maternal interface. *Mol Hum Reprod* 20: 810-819, 2014.
72. **Burke KA, Jauniaux E, Burton GJ, and Cindrova-Davies T.** Expression and immunolocalisation of the endocytic receptors megalin and cubilin in the human yolk sac and placenta across gestation. *Placenta* 34: 1105-1109, 2013.
73. **Burton GJ.** The fine structure of the human placenta as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. *Scanning Microscopy* 1: 1811-1828, 1987.
74. **Burton GJ, and Fowden AL.** Review: The placenta and developmental programming: Balancing fetal nutrient demands with maternal resource allocation. *Placenta* 33 Suppl: S23-27, 2012.
75. **Burton GJ, and Jauniaux E.** Sonographic, stereological and Doppler flow velocimetric assessments of placental maturity. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 102: 818-825, 1995.
76. **Burton GJ, Jauniaux E, and Charnock-Jones DS.** Human early placental development: potential roles of the endometrial glands. *Placenta* 28 Suppl A: S64-69, 2007.
77. **Burton GJ, Jauniaux E, and Charnock-Jones DS.** The influence of the intrauterine environment on human placental development. *Int J Dev Biol* 54: 303-312, 2010.
78. **Burton GJ, Reshetnikova OS, Milovanov AP, and Teleshova OV.** Stereological evaluation of vascular adaptations of human placental villi to differing forms of hypoxic stress. *Placenta* 17: 49-55, 1996.
79. **Burton GJ, Samuel CA, and Steven DH.** Ultrastructural studies of the placenta of the ewe: phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the chorionic epithelium at the central depression of the cotyledon. *Quarterly journal of experimental physiology and cognate medical sciences* 61: 275-286, 1976.
80. **Burton GJ, Scioscia M, and Rademacher TW.** Endometrial secretions: creating a stimulatory microenvironment within the human early placenta. Implications for the etiopathogenesis of pre-eclampsia. *J Reprod Immunol* 89: 118-125, 2011.
81. **Burton GJ, Sebire NJ, Myatt L, Tannetta D, Wang YL, Sadovsky Y, Staff AC, and Redman CW.** Optimising sample collection for placental research. *Placenta* 35: 9-22, 2014.
82. **Burton GJ, and Watson AL.** The structure of the human placenta: implications for initiating and defending against viral infections. *Reviews in Medical Virology* 7: 219-228, 1997.
83. **Burton GJ, Watson AL, Hempstock J, Skepper JN, and Jauniaux E.** Uterine glands provide histiotrophic nutrition for the human fetus during the first trimester of pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 2954-2959, 2002.
84. **Burton GJ, Woods AW, Jauniaux E, and Kingdom JC.** Rheological and physiological consequences of conversion of the maternal spiral arteries for uteroplacental blood flow during human pregnancy. *Placenta* 30: 473-482, 2009.
85. **Burton GJ, Yung HW, Cindrova-Davies T, and Charnock-Jones DS.** Placental endoplasmic reticulum stress and oxidative stress in the pathophysiology of unexplained intrauterine growth restriction and early onset preeclampsia. *Placenta* 30 Suppl A: S43-48, 2009.
86. **Busch S, Renaud SJ, Schleussner E, Graham CH, and Markert UR.** mTOR mediates human trophoblast invasion through regulation of matrix-remodeling

- enzymes and is associated with serine phosphorylation of STAT3. *Exp Cell Res* 315: 1724-1733, 2009.
87. **Calay ES, and Hotamisligil GS.** Turning off the inflammatory, but not the metabolic, flames. *Nat Med* 19: 265-267, 2013.
88. **Cam H, Easton JB, High A, and Houghton PJ.** mTORC1 signaling under hypoxic conditions is controlled by ATM-dependent phosphorylation of HIF-1alpha. *Mol Cell* 40: 509-520, 2010.
89. **Caniggia I, Mostachfi H, Winter J, Gassmann M, Lye SJ, Kuliszewski M, and Post M.** Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 mediates the biological effects of oxygen on human trophoblast differentiation through TGFbeta(3). *J Clin Invest* 105: 577-587., 2000.
90. **Caniggia I, Winter J, Lye SJ, and Post M.** Oxygen and placental development during the first trimester: implications for the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia. *Placenta* 21 Suppl A: S25-30., 2000.
91. **Capellini I.** The evolutionary significance of placental interdigitation in mammalian reproduction: contributions from comparative studies. *Placenta* 33: 763-768, 2012.
92. **Capellini I, Venditti C, and Barton RA.** Placentation and maternal investment in mammals. *Am Nat* 177: 86-98, 2011.
93. **Carey EA, Albers RE, Doliboa SR, Hughes M, Wyatt CN, Natale DR, and Brown TL.** AMPK knockdown in placental trophoblast cells results in altered morphology and function. *Stem cells and development* 23: 2921-2930, 2014.
94. **Carter AM.** Animal models of human placentation--a review. *Placenta* 28 Suppl A: S41-47, 2007.
95. **Carter AM.** Evolution of placental function in mammals: the molecular basis of gas and nutrient transfer, hormone secretion, and immune responses. *Physiol Rev* 92: 1543-1576, 2012.
96. **Carter AM.** Evolution of the placenta and fetal membranes seen in the light of molecular phylogenetics. *Placenta* 22: 800-807, 2001.
97. **Carter AM.** Placental oxygen consumption. Part I: in vivo studies-a review. *Placenta* 21 Suppl A: S31-37., 2000.
98. **Carter AM, and Mess A.** Evolution of the placenta in eutherian mammals. *Placenta* 28: 259-262, 2007.
99. **Carver TD, and Hay WW, Jr.** Uteroplacental carbon substrate metabolism and O2 consumption after long-term hypoglycemia in pregnant sheep. *Am J Physiol* 269: E299-308, 1995.
100. **Ceccaldi PF, Gavard L, Mandelbrot L, Rey E, Farinotti R, Treluyer JM, and Gil S.** Functional role of p-glycoprotein and binding protein effect on the placental transfer of lopinavir/ritonavir in the ex vivo human perfusion model. *Obstet Gynecol Int* 2009: 726593, 2009.
101. **Cetin I, Parisi F, Berti C, Mando C, and Desoye G.** Placental fatty acid transport in maternal obesity. *Journal of developmental origins of health and disease* 3: 409-414, 2012.
102. **Challier JC, Basu S, Bintein T, Minium J, Hotmire K, Catalano PM, and Hauguel-de Mouzon S.** Obesity in pregnancy stimulates macrophage accumulation and inflammation in the placenta. *Placenta* 29: 274-281, 2008.
103. **Chan SY, Zhang YY, Hemann C, Mahoney CE, Zweier JL, and Loscalzo J.** MicroRNA-210 controls mitochondrial metabolism during hypoxia by repressing the iron-sulfur cluster assembly proteins ISCU1/2. *Cell Metab* 10: 273-284, 2009.

104. **Charalambous M, Cowley M, Geoghegan F, Smith FM, Radford EJ, Marlow BP, Graham CF, Hurst LD, and Ward A.** Maternally-inherited Grb10 reduces placental size and efficiency. *Dev Biol* 337: 1-8, 2010.
105. **Charles SM, Julian CG, Vargas E, and Moore LG.** Higher estrogen levels during pregnancy in Andean than European residents of high altitude suggest differences in aromatase activity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 99: 2908-2916, 2014.
106. **Chen C-P, and Aplin JD.** Placental extracellular matrix: gene expression, deposition by placental fibroblasts and the effect of oxygen. *Placenta* 24: 316-325, 2003.
107. **Chen D, Zhou X, Zhu Y, Zhu T, and Wang J.** [Comparison study on uterine and umbilical artery blood flow during pregnancy at high altitude and at low altitude]. *Zhonghua fu chan ke za zhi* 37: 69-71, 2002.
108. **Chen Z, Li Y, Zhang H, Huang P, and Luthra R.** Hypoxia-regulated microRNA-210 modulates mitochondrial function and decreases ISCU and COX10 expression. *Oncogene* 29: 4362-4368, 2010.
109. **Choudhry H, Harris AL, and McIntyre A.** The tumour hypoxia induced non-coding transcriptome. *Mol Aspects Med* 47-48: 35-53, 2016.
110. **Christensen EI, and Birn H.** Megalin and cubilin: multifunctional endocytic receptors. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 3: 256-266, 2002.
111. **Cindrova-Davies T, Herrera EA, Niu Y, Kingdom J, Giussani DA, and Burton GJ.** Reduced cystathionine gamma-lyase and increased miR-21 expression are associated with increased vascular resistance in growth-restricted pregnancies: hydrogen sulfide as a placental vasodilator. *Am J Pathol* 182: 1448-1458, 2013.
112. **Cindrova-Davies T, van Patot MT, Gardner L, Jauniaux E, Burton GJ, and Charnock-Jones DS.** Energy status and HIF signalling in chorionic villi show no evidence of hypoxic stress during human early placental development. *Mol Hum Reprod* 21: 296-308, 2015.
113. **Cleal JK, and Lewis RM.** The mechanisms and regulation of placental amino acid transport to the human foetus. *J Neuroendocrinol* 20: 419-426, 2008.
114. **Coan PM, Angiolini E, Sandovici I, Burton GJ, Constancia M, and Fowden AL.** Adaptations in placental nutrient transfer capacity to meet fetal growth demands depend on placental size in mice. *J Physiol* 586: 4567-4576, 2008.
115. **Coan PM, Conroy N, Burton GJ, and Ferguson-Smith AC.** Origin and characteristics of glycogen cells in the developing murine placenta. *Dev Dynamics* 235: 3280-3294, 2006.
116. **Coan PM, Ferguson-Smith AC, and Burton GJ.** Developmental dynamics of the definitive mouse placenta assessed by stereology. *Biology of Reproduction* 70: 1806-1813, 2004.
117. **Coan PM, Ferguson-Smith AC, and Burton GJ.** Ultrastructural changes in the interhaemal membrane and junctional zone of the murine chorioallantoic placenta across gestation. *J Anat* 207: 783-796, 2005.
118. **Coan PM, Fowden AL, Constancia M, Ferguson-Smith AC, Burton GJ, and Sibley CP.** Disproportional effects of Igf2 knockout on placental morphology and diffusional exchange characteristics in the mouse. *J Physiol* 586: 5023-5032, 2008.
119. **Coan PM, Vaughan OR, McCarthy J, Mactier C, Burton GJ, Constancia M, and Fowden AL.** Dietary composition programmes placental phenotype in mice. *J Physiol* 589: 3659-3670, 2011.
120. **Coan PM, Vaughan OR, Sekita Y, Finn SL, Burton GJ, Constancia M, and Fowden AL.** Adaptations in placental phenotype support fetal growth during undernutrition of pregnant mice. *J Physiol* 588: 527-538, 2010.

121. **Colleoni F, Padmanabhan N, Yung HW, Watson ED, Cetin I, Tissot van Patot M, Burton GJ, and Murray AJ.** Suppression of mitochondrial electron transport chain function in the hypoxic human placenta: a role for miR-210 and protein synthesis inhibition. *PLoS One* 8: e55194, 2013.
122. **Collins SL, Stevenson GN, Noble JA, and Impey L.** Rapid calculation of standardized placental volume at 11 to 13 weeks and the prediction of small for gestational age babies. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 39: 253-260, 2013.
123. **Conrad KP, Benyo DF, Westerhausen-Larsen A, and Miles TM.** Expression of erythropoietin by the human placenta. *FASEB J* 10: 760-768, 1996.
124. **Constancia M, Angiolini E, Sandovici I, Smith P, Smith R, Kelsey G, Dean W, Ferguson-Smith A, Sibley CP, Reik W, and Fowden A.** Adaptation of nutrient supply to fetal demand in the mouse involves interaction between the Igf2 gene and placental transporter systems. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 102: 19219-19224, 2005.
125. **Constancia M, Hemberger M, Hughes J, Dean W, Ferguson-Smith A, Fundele R, Stewart F, Kelsey G, Fowden A, Sibley C, and Reik W.** Placental-specific IGF-II is a major modulator of placental and fetal growth. *Nature* 417: 945-948, 2002.
126. **Constancia M, Kelsey G, and Reik W.** Resourceful imprinting. *Nature* 432: 53-57, 2004.
127. **Correia-Branco A, Keating E, and Martel F.** Maternal undernutrition and fetal developmental programming of obesity: the glucocorticoid connection. *Reprod Sci* 22: 138-145, 2015.
128. **Cottrell EC, Holmes MC, Livingstone DE, Kenyon CJ, and Seckl JR.** Reconciling the nutritional and glucocorticoid hypotheses of fetal programming. *FASEB J* 26: 1866-1874, 2012.
129. **Cottrell EC, Seckl JR, Holmes MC, and Wyrwoll CS.** Foetal and placental 11beta-HSD2: a hub for developmental programming. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)* 210: 288-295, 2014.
130. **Craven CM, Zhao L, and Ward K.** Lateral placental growth occurs by trophoblast cell invasion of decidual veins. *Placenta* 21: 160-169, 2000.
131. **Crosley EJ, Elliot MG, Christians JK, and Crespi BJ.** Placental invasion, preeclampsia risk and adaptive molecular evolution at the origin of the great apes: evidence from genome-wide analyses. *Placenta* 34: 127-132, 2013.
132. **Cuffe JS, Dickinson H, Simmons DG, and Moritz KM.** Sex specific changes in placental growth and MAPK following short term maternal dexamethasone exposure in the mouse. *Placenta* 32: 981-989, 2011.
133. **Cuffe JS, Walton SL, Singh RR, Spiers JG, Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, Wilkinson L, Little MH, and Moritz KM.** Mid- to late term hypoxia in the mouse alters placental morphology, glucocorticoid regulatory pathways and nutrient transporters in a sex-specific manner. *J Physiol* 592: 3127-3141, 2014.
134. **Cuffe JS, Walton SL, Steane SE, Singh RR, Simmons DG, and Moritz KM.** The effects of gestational age and maternal hypoxia on the placental renin angiotensin system in the mouse. *Placenta* 35: 953-961, 2014.
135. **Culver JC, and Dickinson ME.** The effects of hemodynamic force on embryonic development. *Microcirculation* 17: 164-178, 2010.
136. **Cvitic S, Longtine MS, Hackl H, Wagner K, Nelson MD, Desoye G, and Hiden U.** The human placental sexome differs between trophoblast epithelium and villous vessel endothelium. *PLoS One* 8: e79233, 2013.
137. **Dantzer V, Leiser R, Kaufmann P, and Luckhardt M.** Comparative morphological aspects of placental vascularisation. *Trophoblast Res* 3: 235-260, 1988.

138. **Das UG, He J, Ehrhardt RA, Hay WW, Jr., and Devaskar SU.** Time-dependent physiological regulation of ovine placental GLUT-3 glucose transporter protein. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 279: R2252-2261, 2000.
139. **Das UG, Sadiq HF, Soares MJ, Hay WW, Jr., and Devaskar SU.** Time-dependent physiological regulation of rodent and ovine placental glucose transporter (GLUT-1) protein. *Am J Physiol* 274: R339-347, 1998.
140. **Daud AN, Bergman JE, Bakker MK, Wang H, Kerstjens-Frederikse WS, de Walle HE, Groen H, Bos JH, Hak E, and Wilffert B.** P-Glycoprotein-Mediated Drug Interactions in Pregnancy and Changes in the Risk of Congenital Anomalies: A Case-Reference Study. *Drug Saf* 38: 651-659, 2015.
141. **Day PE, Cleal JK, Lofthouse EM, Hanson MA, and Lewis RM.** What factors determine placental glucose transfer kinetics? *Placenta* 34: 953-958, 2013.
142. **de Rooij SR, Wouters H, Yonker JE, Painter RC, and Roseboom TJ.** Prenatal undernutrition and cognitive function in late adulthood. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 107: 16881-16886, 2010.
143. **Desoye G, Hartmann M, Jones CJ, Wolf HJ, Kohlen G, Kosanke G, and Kaufmann P.** Location of insulin receptors in the placenta and its progenitor tissues. *Microsc Res Tech* 38: 63-75, 1997.
144. **Diaz P, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** The role of placental nutrient sensing in maternal-fetal resource allocation. *Biol Reprod* 91: 82, 2014.
145. **Diaz P, Wood AM, Sibley CP, and Greenwood SL.** Intermediate conductance Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels modulate human placental trophoblast syncytialization. *PLoS One* 9: e90961, 2014.
146. **Dickhout JG, Carlisle RE, Jerome DE, Mohammed-Ali Z, Jiang H, Yang G, Mani S, Garg SK, Banerjee R, Kaufman RJ, Maclean KN, Wang R, and Austin RC.** Integrated stress response modulates cellular redox state via induction of cystathionine gamma-lyase: cross-talk between integrated stress response and thiol metabolism. *J Biol Chem* 287: 7603-7614, 2012.
147. **DiGiacomo JE, and Hay WW, Jr.** Placental-fetal glucose exchange and placental glucose consumption in pregnant sheep. *Am J Physiol* 258: E360-367, 1990.
148. **DiGiacomo JE, and Hay WW, Jr.** Regulation of placental glucose transfer and consumption by fetal glucose production. *Pediatr Res* 25: 429-434, 1989.
149. **Dilworth MR, Kusinski LC, Cowley E, Ward BS, Husain SM, Constancia M, Sibley CP, and Glazier JD.** Placental-specific Igf2 knockout mice exhibit hypocalcemia and adaptive changes in placental calcium transport. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 107: 3894-3899, 2010.
150. **Dilworth MR, and Sibley CP.** Review: Transport across the placenta of mice and women. *Placenta* 34 Suppl: S34-39, 2013.
151. **Ditchfield AM, Desforges M, Mills TA, Glazier JD, Wareing M, Mynett K, Sibley CP, and Greenwood SL.** Maternal obesity is associated with a reduction in placental taurine transporter activity. *International journal of obesity* 2014.
152. **Dodson RB, Rozance PJ, Fleenor BS, Petrash CC, Shoemaker LG, Hunter KS, and Ferguson VL.** Increased arterial stiffness and extracellular matrix reorganization in intrauterine growth-restricted fetal sheep. *Pediatr Res* 73: 147-154, 2013.
153. **Dong J, Qiu H, Garcia-Barrio M, Anderson J, and Hinnebusch AG.** Uncharged tRNA activates GCN2 by displacing the protein kinase moiety from a bipartite tRNA-binding domain. *Mol Cell* 6: 269-279, 2000.

154. **Doridot L, Houry D, Gaillard H, Chelbi ST, Barbaux S, and Vaiman D.** miR-34a expression, epigenetic regulation, and function in human placental diseases. *Epigenetics* 9: 142-151, 2014.
155. **Droge W.** Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. *Physiol Rev* 82: 47-95., 2002.
156. **Dube E, Gravel A, Martin C, Desparois G, Moussa I, Ethier-Chiasson M, Forest JC, Giguere Y, Masse A, and Lafond J.** Modulation of fatty acid transport and metabolism by maternal obesity in the human full-term placenta. *Biol Reprod* 87: 14, 11-11, 2012.
157. **Dubova EA, Pavlov KA, Borovkova EI, Bayramova MA, Makarov IO, and Shchegolev AI.** Vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in the placenta of pregnant women with obesity. *Bulletin of experimental biology and medicine* 151: 253-258, 2011.
158. **Ducsay CA, Hyatt K, Mlynarczyk M, Kaushal KM, and Myers DA.** Long-term hypoxia increases leptin receptors and plasma leptin concentrations in the late-gestation ovine fetus. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 291: R1406-1413, 2006.
159. **Dumortier O, Blondeau B, Duvillie B, Reusens B, Breant B, and Remacle C.** Different mechanisms operating during different critical time-windows reduce rat fetal beta cell mass due to a maternal low-protein or low-energy diet. *Diabetologia* 50: 2495-2503, 2007.
160. **Dumoulin JC, Land JA, Van Montfoort AP, Nelissen EC, Coonen E, Derhaag JG, Schreurs IL, Dunselman GA, Kester AD, Geraedts JP, and Evers JL.** Effect of in vitro culture of human embryos on birthweight of newborns. *Hum Reprod* 25: 605-612, 2010.
161. **Dunwoodie SL.** The role of hypoxia in development of the Mammalian embryo. *Dev Cell* 17: 755-773, 2009.
162. **Duttaroy AK.** Transport of fatty acids across the human placenta: a review. *Progress in lipid research* 48: 52-61, 2009.
163. **Eckert JJ, Porter R, Watkins AJ, Burt E, Brooks S, Leese HJ, Humpherson PG, Cameron IT, and Fleming TP.** Metabolic induction and early responses of mouse blastocyst developmental programming following maternal low protein diet affecting life-long health. *PLoS One* 7: e52791, 2012.
164. **Efeyan A, Zoncu R, and Sabatini DM.** Amino acids and mTORC1: from lysosomes to disease. *Trends in molecular medicine* 18: 524-533, 2012.
165. **Ehrhardt RA, and Bell AW.** Developmental increases in glucose transporter concentration in the sheep placenta. *Am J Physiol* 273: R1132-1141, 1997.
166. **Eifert AW, Wilson ME, Vonnahme KA, Camacho LE, Borowicz PP, Redmer DA, Romero S, Dorsam S, Haring J, and Lemley CO.** Effect of melatonin or maternal nutrient restriction on vascularity and cell proliferation in the ovine placenta. *Anim Reprod Sci* 153: 13-21, 2015.
167. **Ekblad U, Erkkola R, and Uotila P.** The effect of acute hypoxia on prostaglandin release in perfused human fetal placenta. *Prostaglandins* 33: 553-560, 1987.
168. **Elad D, Levkovitz R, Jaffa AJ, Desoye G, and Hod M.** Have we neglected the role of fetal endothelium in transplacental transport? *Traffic* 15: 122-126, 2014.
169. **Elbrink J, and Bihler I.** Membrane transport: its relation to cellular metabolic rates. *Science* 188: 1177-1184, 1975.
170. **Elliot MG, and Crespi BJ.** Genetic recapitulation of human pre-eclampsia risk during convergent evolution of reduced placental invasiveness in eutherian mammals. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 370: 2015.

171. **Elliot MG, and Crespi BJ.** Phylogenetic evidence for early hemochorial placentation in eutheria. *Placenta* 30: 949-967, 2009.
172. **Eriksson JG, Gelow J, Thornburg KL, Osmond C, Laakso M, Uusitupa M, Lindi V, Kajantie E, and Barker DJ.** Long-term effects of placental growth on overweight and body composition. *Int J Pediatr* 2012: 324185, 2012.
173. **Eriksson JG, Kajantie E, Osmond C, Thornburg K, and Barker DJ.** Boys live dangerously in the womb. *Am J Hum Biol* 22: 330-335, 2010.
174. **Eriksson JG, Kajantie E, Phillips DI, Osmond C, Thornburg KL, and Barker DJ.** The developmental origins of chronic rheumatic heart disease. *Am J Hum Biol* 25: 655-658, 2013.
175. **Eriksson JG, Kajantie E, Thornburg KL, Osmond C, and Barker DJ.** Mother's body size and placental size predict coronary heart disease in men. *European heart journal* 32: 2297-2303, 2011.
176. **Espinoza J, Sebire NJ, McAuliffe F, Krampfl E, and Nicolaides KH.** Placental villus morphology in relation to maternal hypoxia at high altitude. *Placenta* 22: 606-608, 2001.
177. **Esterman A, Finlay TH, and Dancis J.** The effect of hypoxia on term trophoblast: hormone synthesis and release. *Placenta* 17: 217-222, 1996.
178. **Esterman A, Greco MA, Mitani Y, Finlay TH, Ismail-Beigi F, and Dancis J.** The effect of hypoxia on human trophoblast in culture: morphology, glucose transport and metabolism. *Placenta* 18: 129-136, 1997.
179. **Ethier-Chiasson M, Duchesne A, Forest JC, Giguere Y, Masse A, Mounier C, and Lafond J.** Influence of maternal lipid profile on placental protein expression of LDLr and SR-BI. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 359: 8-14, 2007.
180. **Fahling M.** Cellular oxygen sensing, signalling and how to survive translational arrest in hypoxia. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)* 195: 205-230, 2009.
181. **Fahling M.** Surviving hypoxia by modulation of mRNA translation rate. *J Cell Mol Med* 13: 2770-2779, 2009.
182. **Fall CH, Barker DJ, Osmond C, Winter PD, Clark PM, and Hales CN.** Relation of infant feeding to adult serum cholesterol concentration and death from ischaemic heart disease. *BMJ* 304: 801-805, 1992.
183. **Fan Z, Zhang ZX, Li Y, Wang Z, Xu T, Gong X, Zhou X, Wen H, and Zeng Y.** Relationship between birth size and coronary heart disease in China. *Ann Med* 42: 596-602, 2010.
184. **Farley DM, Choi J, Dudley DJ, Li C, Jenkins SL, Myatt L, and Nathanielsz PW.** Placental amino acid transport and placental leptin resistance in pregnancies complicated by maternal obesity. *Placenta* 31: 718-724, 2010.
185. **Firth JA, and Leach L.** Not trophoblast alone: a review of the contribution of the fetal microvasculature to transplacental exchange. *Placenta* 17: 89-96, 1996.
186. **Fisher CE, and Howie SE.** The role of megalin (LRP-2/Gp330) during development. *Dev Biol* 296: 279-297, 2006.
187. **Fogarty NM, Burton GJ, and Ferguson-Smith AC.** Different epigenetic states define syncytiotrophoblast and cytotrophoblast nuclei in the trophoblast of the human placenta. *Placenta* 36: 796-802, 2015.
188. **Fogarty NM, Ferguson-Smith AC, and Burton GJ.** Syncytial Knots (Tenney-Parker Changes) in the Human Placenta: Evidence of Loss of Transcriptional Activity and Oxidative Damage. *Am J Pathol* 183: 144-152, 2013.

189. **Fowden AL, Coan PM, Angiolini E, Burton GJ, and Constancia M.** Imprinted genes and the epigenetic regulation of placental phenotype. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol* 106: 281-288, 2011.
190. **Fowden AL, and Forhead AJ.** Adrenal glands are essential for activation of gluconeogenesis during undernutrition in fetal sheep near term. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 300: E94-102, 2011.
191. **Fowden AL, Forhead AJ, Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Burton GJ, and Vaughan OR.** Endocrine regulation of placental phenotype. *Placenta* 10.1016/j.placenta.2014.11.018: 2015.
192. **Fowden AL, Harding R, Ralph MM, and Thorburn GD.** The nutritional regulation of plasma prostaglandin E concentrations in the fetus and pregnant ewe during late gestation. *J Physiol* 394: 1-12, 1987.
193. **Fowden AL, and Moore T.** Maternal-fetal resource allocation: co-operation and conflict. *Placenta* 33 Suppl 2: e11-15, 2012.
194. **Fowden AL, Mundy L, and Silver M.** Developmental regulation of gluconeogenesis in the sheep fetus during late gestation. *J Physiol* 508 (Pt 3): 937-947, 1998.
195. **Fowden AL, Ralph MM, and Silver M.** Nutritional regulation of uteroplacental prostaglandin production and metabolism in pregnant ewes and mares during late gestation. *Exp Clin Endocrinol* 102: 212-221, 1994.
196. **Fowden AL, Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Coan PM, Constancia M, and Burton GJ.** Placental efficiency and adaptation: Endocrine regulation. *J Physiol* 587: 3459-3472, 2009.
197. **Fowden AL, and Silver M.** The effect of the nutritional state on uterine prostaglandin F metabolite concentrations in the pregnant ewe during late gestation. *Quarterly journal of experimental physiology* 68: 337-349, 1983.
198. **Fowden AL, Ward JW, Wooding FP, Forhead AJ, and Constancia M.** Programming placental nutrient transport capacity. *J Physiol* 572: 5-15, 2006.
199. **Frank D, Fortino W, Clark L, Musalo R, Wang W, Saxena A, Li CM, Reik W, Ludwig T, and Tycko B.** Placental overgrowth in mice lacking the imprinted gene *Ipl*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 99: 7490-7495, 2002.
200. **Frias AE, Morgan TK, Evans AE, Rasanen J, Oh KY, Thornburg KL, and Grove KL.** Maternal high-fat diet disturbs uteroplacental hemodynamics and increases the frequency of stillbirth in a nonhuman primate model of excess nutrition. *Endocrinology* 152: 2456-2464, 2011.
201. **Fukuda K, Kanazawa H, Aizawa Y, Ardell JL, and Shivkumar K.** Cardiac innervation and sudden cardiac death. *Circ Res* 116: 2005-2019, 2015.
202. **Gabory A, Ferry L, Fajardy I, Jouneau L, Gothie JD, Vige A, Fleur C, Mayeur S, Gallou-Kabani C, Gross MS, Attig L, Vambergue A, Lesage J, Reusens B, Vieau D, Remacle C, Jais JP, and Junien C.** Maternal diets trigger sex-specific divergent trajectories of gene expression and epigenetic systems in mouse placenta. *PLoS One* 7: e47986, 2012.
203. **Gabory A, Roseboom TJ, Moore T, Moore LG, and Junien C.** Placental contribution to the origins of sexual dimorphism in health and diseases: sex chromosomes and epigenetics. *Biol Sex Differ* 4: 5, 2013.
204. **Gaccioli F, Lager S, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** Placental transport in response to altered maternal nutrition. *Journal of developmental origins of health and disease* 4: 101-115, 2013.
205. **Gaccioli F, White V, Capobianco E, Powell TL, Jawerbaum A, and Jansson T.** Maternal overweight induced by a diet with high content of saturated fat activates

- placental mTOR and eIF2 α signaling and increases fetal growth in rats. *Biol Reprod* 89: 96, 2013.
206. **Gangloff YG, Mueller M, Dann SG, Svoboda P, Sticker M, Spetz JF, Um SH, Brown EJ, Cereghini S, Thomas G, and Kozma SC.** Disruption of the mouse mTOR gene leads to early postimplantation lethality and prohibits embryonic stem cell development. *Mol Cell Biol* 24: 9508-9516, 2004.
207. **Ganguly A, Collis L, and Devaskar SU.** Placental glucose and amino acid transport in calorie-restricted wild-type and Glut3 null heterozygous mice. *Endocrinology* 153: 3995-4007, 2012.
208. **Gauster M, Hiden U, Blaschitz A, Frank S, Lang U, Alvino G, Cetin I, Desoye G, and Wadsack C.** Dysregulation of placental endothelial lipase and lipoprotein lipase in intrauterine growth-restricted pregnancies. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 2256-2263, 2007.
209. **Gentili S, Morrison JL, and McMillen IC.** Intrauterine growth restriction and differential patterns of hepatic growth and expression of IGF1, PCK2, and HSDL1 mRNA in the sheep fetus in late gestation. *Biol Reprod* 80: 1121-1127, 2009.
210. **Georgiades P, Ferguson-Smith AC, and Burton GJ.** Comparative developmental anatomy of the murine and human definitive placenta. *Placenta* 23: 3-19, 2002.
211. **Gheorghe CP, Goyal R, Holweger JD, and Longo LD.** Placental gene expression responses to maternal protein restriction in the mouse. *Placenta* 30: 411-417, 2009.
212. **Gheorghe CP, Mohan S, Oberg KC, and Longo LD.** Gene expression patterns in the hypoxic murine placenta: a role in epigenesis? *Reprod Sci* 14: 223-233, 2007.
213. **Giussani DA, Niu Y, Herrera EA, Richter HG, Camm EJ, Thakor AS, Kane AD, Hansell JA, Brain KL, Skeffington KL, Itani N, Wooding FB, Cross CM, and Allison BJ.** Heart disease link to fetal hypoxia and oxidative stress. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 814: 77-87, 2014.
214. **Giussani DA, Phillips PS, Anstee S, and Barker DJ.** Effects of altitude versus economic status on birth weight and body shape at birth. *Pediatr Res* 49: 490-494, 2001.
215. **Gluckman PD, Hanson MA, Cooper C, and Thornburg KL.** Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease. *N Engl J Med* 359: 61-73, 2008.
216. **Godfrey K, Robinson S, Barker DJ, Osmond C, and Cox V.** Maternal nutrition in early and late pregnancy in relation to placental and fetal growth. *BMJ* 312: 410-414, 1996.
217. **Godfrey KM.** The role of the placenta in fetal programming-a review. *Placenta* 23 Suppl A: S20-27, 2002.
218. **Goenezen S, Rennie MY, and Rugonyi S.** Biomechanics of early cardiac development. *Biomech Model Mechanobiol* 11: 1187-1204, 2012.
219. **Goirand F, Solar M, Athesa Y, Viollet B, Mateo P, Fortin D, Leclerc J, Hoerter J, Ventura-Clapier R, and Garnier A.** Activation of AMP kinase α 1 subunit induces aortic vasorelaxation in mice. *J Physiol* 581: 1163-1171, 2007.
220. **Goldman-Wohl D, and Yagel S.** United we stand not dividing: the syncytiotrophoblast and cell senescence. *Placenta* 35: 341-344, 2014.
221. **Gomez-Roig MD, Mazarico E, Cardenas D, Fernandez MT, Diaz M, Ruiz de Gauna B, Vela A, Gratacos E, and Figueras F.** Placental 11 β -Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase Type 2 mRNA Levels in Intrauterine Growth Restriction versus Small-for-Gestational-Age Fetuses. *Fetal Diagn Ther* 39: 147-151, 2016.
222. **Goodman A, Kajantie E, Osmond C, Eriksson J, Koupil I, Thornburg K, and Phillips DI.** The relationship between umbilical cord length and chronic rheumatic heart disease: a prospective cohort study. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2014.

223. **Gordon Z, Elad D, Almog R, Hazan Y, Jaffa AJ, and Eytan O.** Anthropometry of fetal vasculature in the chorionic plate. *J Anat* 211: 698-706, 2007.
224. **Gordon Z, Eytan O, Jaffa AJ, and Elad D.** Fetal blood flow in branching models of the chorionic arterial vasculature. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1101: 250-265, 2007.
225. **Gorr TA, Wichmann D, Hu J, Hermes-Lima M, Welker AF, Terwilliger N, Wren JF, Viney M, Morris S, Nilsson GE, Deten A, Soliz J, and Gassmann M.** Hypoxia tolerance in animals: biology and application. *Physiol Biochem Zool* 83: 733-752, 2010.
226. **Goyal R, Papamatheakis DG, Loftin M, Vrancken K, Dawson AS, Osman NJ, Blood AB, Pearce WJ, Longo LD, and Wilson SM.** Long-term maternal hypoxia: the role of extracellular Ca²⁺ entry during serotonin-mediated contractility in fetal ovine pulmonary arteries. *Reprod Sci* 18: 948-962, 2011.
227. **Gray CA, Taylor KM, Ramsey WS, Hill JR, Bazer FW, Bartol FF, and Spencer TE.** Endometrial glands are required for preimplantation conceptus elongation and survival. *Biology of Reproduction* 64: 1608-1613, 2001.
228. **Gregor MF, and Hotamisligil GS.** Inflammatory mechanisms in obesity. *Annu Rev Immunol* 29: 415-445, 2011.
229. **Gruenwald P.** Expansion of placental site and maternal blood supply of primate placentas. *Anat Rec* 173: 189-203, 1972.
230. **Gu W, Jones CT, and Parer JT.** Metabolic and cardiovascular effects on fetal sheep of sustained reduction of uterine blood flow. *J Physiol* 368: 109-129, 1985.
231. **Gundling WE, Jr., and Wildman DE.** A review of inter- and intraspecific variation in the eutherian placenta. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 370: 20140072, 2015.
232. **Haar JL, and Ackerman GA.** Ultrastructural changes in mouse yolk sac associated with the initiation of vitelline circulation. *Anat Rec* 170: 437-455, 1971.
233. **Haavaldsen C, Tanbo T, and Eskild A.** Placental weight in singleton pregnancies with and without assisted reproductive technology: a population study of 536,567 pregnancies. *Hum Reprod* 27: 576-582, 2012.
234. **Hafez SA, Borowicz P, Reynolds LP, and Redmer DA.** Maternal and fetal microvasculature in sheep placenta at several stages of gestation. *J Anat* 216: 292-300, 2010.
235. **Hafner E, Metzenbauer M, Hofinger D, Munkel M, Gassner R, Schuchter K, Dillinger-Paller B, and Philipp K.** Placental growth from the first to the second trimester of pregnancy in SGA-foetuses and pre-eclamptic pregnancies compared to normal foetuses. *Placenta* 24: 336-342, 2003.
236. **Hales CN, and Barker DJ.** The thrifty phenotype hypothesis. *Br Med Bull* 60: 5-20, 2001.
237. **Hanson MA, and Gluckman PD.** Early developmental conditioning of later health and disease: physiology or pathophysiology? *Physiol Rev* 94: 1027-1076, 2014.
238. **Haouzi D, Dechaud H, Assou S, De Vos J, and Hamamah S.** Insights into human endometrial receptivity from transcriptomic and proteomic data. *Reprod Biomed Online* 24: 23-34, 2012.
239. **Hardie DG.** Sensing of energy and nutrients by AMP-activated protein kinase. *Am J Clin Nutr* 93: 891S-896, 2011.
240. **Hardie DG, Ross FA, and Hawley SA.** AMPK: a nutrient and energy sensor that maintains energy homeostasis. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* 13: 251-262, 2012.
241. **Harding HP, Zhang Y, Scheuner D, Chen JJ, Kaufman RJ, and Ron D.** Ppp1r15 gene knockout reveals an essential role for translation initiation factor 2 alpha

- (eIF2 α) dephosphorylation in mammalian development. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106: 1832-1837, 2009.
242. **Hardy DB, and Yang K.** The expression of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 is induced during trophoblast differentiation: effects of hypoxia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 3696-3701, 2002.
243. **Harvey AJ, Kind KL, Pantaleon M, Armstrong DT, and Thompson JG.** Oxygen-regulated gene expression in bovine blastocysts. *Biol Reprod* 71: 1108-1119, 2004.
244. **Hastie R, and Lappas M.** The effect of pre-existing maternal obesity and diabetes on placental mitochondrial content and electron transport chain activity. *Placenta* 35: 673-683, 2014.
245. **Hauguel-de Mouzon S, Challier JC, Kacemi A, Cauzac M, Malek A, and Girard J.** The GLUT3 glucose transporter isoform is differentially expressed within human placental cell types. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82: 2689-2694, 1997.
246. **Hay N, and Sonenberg N.** Upstream and downstream of mTOR. *Genes Dev* 18: 1926-1945, 2004.
247. **Hay WW, Jr.** Placental-fetal glucose exchange and fetal glucose metabolism. *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association* 117: 321-339; discussion 339-340, 2006.
248. **Hay WW, Jr., Molina RA, DiGiacomo JE, and Meschia G.** Model of placental glucose consumption and glucose transfer. *Am J Physiol* 258: R569-577, 1990.
249. **Hayashi M, Sakata M, Takeda T, Yamamoto T, Okamoto Y, Sawada K, Kimura A, Minekawa R, Tahara M, Tasaka K, and Murata Y.** Induction of glucose transporter 1 expression through hypoxia-inducible factor 1 α under hypoxic conditions in trophoblast-derived cells. *J Endocrinol* 183: 145-154, 2004.
250. **Heasman L, Clarke L, Stephenson TJ, and Symonds ME.** The influence of maternal nutrient restriction in early to mid-pregnancy on placental and fetal development in sheep. *The Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 58: 283-288, 1999.
251. **Heijmans J, van Lidth de Jeude JF, Koo BK, Rosekrans SL, Wielenga MC, van de Wetering M, Ferrante M, Lee AS, Onderwater JJ, Paton JC, Paton AW, Mommaas AM, Kodach LL, Hardwick JC, Hommes DW, Clevers H, Muncan V, and van den Brink GR.** ER stress causes rapid loss of intestinal epithelial stemness through activation of the unfolded protein response. *Cell reports* 3: 1128-1139, 2013.
252. **Hemberger M, Udayashankar R, Tesar P, Moore H, and Burton GJ.** ELF5-enforced transcriptional networks define an epigenetically regulated trophoblast stem cell compartment in the human placenta. *Mol Hum Genet* 19: 2456-2467, 2010.
253. **Hempstock J, Bao Y-P, Bar-Issac M, Segaren N, Watson AL, Charnock Jones DS, Jauniaux E, and Burton GJ.** Intralobular differences in antioxidant enzyme expression and activity reflect oxygen gradients within the human placenta. *Placenta* 24: 517-523, 2003.
254. **Hempstock J, Cindrova-Davies T, Jauniaux E, and Burton GJ.** Endometrial glands as a source of nutrients, growth factors and cytokines during the first trimester of human pregnancy; a morphological and immunohistochemical study. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology* 2: 58, 2004.
255. **Herrera EA, Krause B, Ebensperger G, Reyes RV, Casanello P, Parra-Cordero M, and Llanos AJ.** The placental pursuit for an adequate oxidant balance between the mother and the fetus. *Frontiers in pharmacology* 5: 149, 2014.
256. **Higgins JS, Vaughan OR, Fernandez de Liger E, Fowden AL, and Sferruzzi-Perri AN.** Placental phenotype and resource allocation to fetal growth are modified by the timing and degree of hypoxia during mouse pregnancy. *J Physiol* 2015.

257. **Hill LM, DiNofrio DM, and Chenevey P.** Transvaginal sonographic evaluation of first-trimester placenta previa. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 5: 301-303, 1995.
258. **Himes KP, Koppes E, and Chaillet JR.** Generalized disruption of inherited genomic imprints leads to wide-ranging placental defects and dysregulated fetal growth. *Dev Biol* 373: 72-82, 2013.
259. **Ho-Chen JK, Bustamante JJ, and Soares MJ.** Prolactin-like protein-f subfamily of placental hormones/cytokines: responsiveness to maternal hypoxia. *Endocrinology* 148: 559-565, 2007.
260. **Hogers B, DeRuiter MC, Gittenberger-de Groot AC, and Poelmann RE.** Unilateral vitelline vein ligation alters intracardiac blood flow patterns and morphogenesis in the chick embryo. *Circ Res* 80: 473-481, 1997.
261. **Holmes MC, Abrahamsen CT, French KL, Paterson JM, Mullins JJ, and Seckl JR.** The mother or the fetus? 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 null mice provide evidence for direct fetal programming of behavior by endogenous glucocorticoids. *J Neurosci* 26: 3840-3844, 2006.
262. **Holwerda KM, Bos EM, Rajakumar A, Ris-Stalpers C, van Pampus MG, Timmer A, Erwich JJ, Faas MM, van Goor H, and Lely AT.** Hydrogen sulfide producing enzymes in pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Placenta* 33: 518-521, 2012.
263. **Hooper SB, Walker DW, and Harding R.** Oxygen, glucose, and lactate uptake by fetus and placenta during prolonged hypoxemia. *Am J Physiol* 268: R303-309, 1995.
264. **Hustin J, and Schaaps JP.** Echographic and anatomic studies of the maternotrophoblastic border during the first trimester of pregnancy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 157: 162-168, 1987.
265. **Hutchinson ES, Brownbill P, Jones NW, Abrahams VM, Baker PN, Sibley CP, and Crocker IP.** Utero-placental haemodynamics in the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia. *Placenta* 30: 634-641, 2009.
266. **Hutson JR, Garcia-Bournissen F, Davis A, and Koren G.** The human placental perfusion model: a systematic review and development of a model to predict in vivo transfer of therapeutic drugs. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 90: 67-76, 2011.
267. **Hutson JR, Koren G, and Matthews SG.** Placental P-glycoprotein and breast cancer resistance protein: influence of polymorphisms on fetal drug exposure and physiology. *Placenta* 31: 351-357, 2010.
268. **Ibanez L, Potau N, Enriquez G, Marcos MV, and de Zegher F.** Hypergonadotrophinaemia with reduced uterine and ovarian size in women born small-for-gestational-age. *Hum Reprod* 18: 1565-1569, 2003.
269. **Ietta F, Wu Y, Winter J, Xu J, Wang J, Post M, and Caniggia I.** Dynamic HIF1A regulation during human placental development. *Biol Reprod* 75: 112-121, 2006.
270. **Illsley NP.** Glucose transporters in the human placenta. *Placenta* 21: 14-22, 2000.
271. **Illsley NP, Caniggia I, and Zamudio S.** Placental metabolic reprogramming: do changes in the mix of energy-generating substrates modulate fetal growth? *Int J Dev Biol* 54: 409-419, 2010.
272. **Ishibashi O, Ohkuchi A, Ali MM, Kurashina R, Luo SS, Ishikawa T, Takizawa T, Hirashima C, Takahashi K, Migita M, Ishikawa G, Yoneyama K, Asakura H, Izumi A, Matsubara S, Takeshita T, and Takizawa T.** Hydroxysteroid (17-beta) dehydrogenase 1 is dysregulated by miR-210 and miR-518c that are aberrantly expressed in preeclamptic placentas: a novel marker for predicting preeclampsia. *Hypertension* 59: 265-273, 2012.

273. **Iwawaki T, Akai R, Yamanaka S, and Kohno K.** Function of IRE1 alpha in the placenta is essential for placental development and embryonic viability. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 106: 16657-16662, 2009.
274. **Jackson MR, Mayhew TM, and Boyd PA.** Quantitative description of the elaboration and maturation of villi from 10 weeks of gestation to term. *Placenta* 13: 357-370, 1992.
275. **Jackson MR, Mayhew TM, and Haas JD.** Morphometric studies on villi in human term placentae and the effects of altitude, ethnic grouping and sex of newborn. *Placenta* 8: 487-495, 1987.
276. **Jackson MR, Mayhew TM, and Haas JD.** On the factors which contribute to thinning of the villous membrane at high altitude. II. An increase in the degree of peripheralization of fetal capillaries. *Placenta* 9: 9-18, 1988.
277. **James JL, Stone PR, and Chamley LW.** The regulation of trophoblast differentiation by oxygen in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Hum Reprod Update* 12: 137-144, 2006.
278. **Jan E, Thompson SR, Wilson JE, Pestova TV, Hellen CU, and Sarnow P.** Initiator Met-tRNA-independent translation mediated by an internal ribosome entry site element in cricket paralysis virus-like insect viruses. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol* 66: 285-292, 2001.
279. **Jansson N, Rosario FJ, Gaccioli F, Lager S, Jones HN, Roos S, Jansson T, and Powell TL.** Activation of placental mTOR signaling and amino acid transporters in obese women giving birth to large babies. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 98: 105-113, 2013.
280. **Jansson T, Wennergren M, and Illsley NP.** Glucose transporter protein expression in human placenta throughout gestation and in intrauterine growth retardation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 1554-1562, 1993.
281. **Jauniaux E, Cindrova-Davies T, Johns J, Dunster C, Hempstock J, Kelly FJ, and Burton GJ.** Distribution and transfer pathways of antioxidant molecules inside the first trimester human gestational sac. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 89: 1452-1459, 2004.
282. **Jauniaux E, and Gulbis B.** Fluid compartments of the embryonic environment. *Human Reproduction Update* 6: 268-278, 2000.
283. **Jauniaux E, Hempstock J, Greenwold N, and Burton GJ.** Trophoblastic oxidative stress in relation to temporal and regional differences in maternal placental blood flow in normal and abnormal early pregnancies. *American Journal of Pathology* 162: 115-125, 2003.
284. **Jauniaux E, Hempstock J, Teng C, Battaglia F, and Burton GJ.** Polyol concentrations in the fluid compartments of the human conceptus during the first trimester of pregnancy; maintenance of redox potential in a low oxygen environment. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 1171-1175, 2005.
285. **Jauniaux E, Johns J, Gulbis B, Spasic-Boskovic O, and Burton GJ.** Transfer of folic acid inside the first-trimester gestational sac and the effect of maternal smoking. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 197: 58 e51-56, 2007.
286. **Jauniaux E, Watson AL, Hempstock J, Bao Y-P, Skepper JN, and Burton GJ.** Onset of maternal arterial bloodflow and placental oxidative stress; a possible factor in human early pregnancy failure. *American Journal of Pathology* 157: 2111-2122, 2000.
287. **Javam M, Audette MC, Iqbal M, Bloise E, Gibb W, and Matthews SG.** Effect of oxygen on multidrug resistance in term human placenta. *Placenta* 35: 324-330, 2014.
288. **Jiang B, Godfrey KM, Martyn CN, and Gale CR.** Birth weight and cardiac structure in children. *Pediatrics* 117: e257-261, 2006.

289. **Jiang B, Kamat A, and Mendelson CR.** Hypoxia prevents induction of aromatase expression in human trophoblast cells in culture: potential inhibitory role of the hypoxia-inducible transcription factor Mash-2 (mammalian achaete-scute homologous protein-2). *Mol Endocrinol* 14: 1661-1673, 2000.
290. **Jones CJ, Harris LK, Whittingham J, Aplin JD, and Mayhew TM.** A re-appraisal of the morphophenotype and basal lamina coverage of cytotrophoblasts in human term placenta. *Placenta* 29: 215-219, 2008.
291. **Jones CJP, and Fox H.** Ultrastructure of the normal human placenta. *Electron Microscopic Reviews* 4: 129-178, 1991.
292. **Jones CT, Ritchie JW, and Walker D.** The effects of hypoxia on glucose turnover in the fetal sheep. *J Dev Physiol* 5: 223-235, 1983.
293. **Jones HN, Woollett LA, Barbour N, Prasad PD, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** High-fat diet before and during pregnancy causes marked up-regulation of placental nutrient transport and fetal overgrowth in C57/BL6 mice. *FASEB J* 23: 271-278, 2009.
294. **Julian CG, Galan HL, Wilson MJ, Desilva W, Cioffi-Ragan D, Schwartz J, and Moore LG.** Lower uterine artery blood flow and higher endothelin relative to nitric oxide metabolite levels are associated with reductions in birth weight at high altitude. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 295: R906-915, 2008.
295. **Julian CG, Wilson MJ, Lopez M, Yamashiro H, Tellez W, Rodriguez A, Bigham AW, Shriver MD, Rodriguez C, Vargas E, and Moore LG.** Augmented uterine artery blood flow and oxygen delivery protect Andeans from altitude-associated reductions in fetal growth. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 296: R1564-1575, 2009.
296. **Julkunen M, Rutanen EM, Koskimies A, Ranta T, Bohn H, and Seppala M.** Distribution of placental protein 14 in tissues and body fluids during pregnancy. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 92: 1145-1151, 1985.
297. **Kaelin WG, Jr., and Ratcliffe PJ.** Oxygen sensing by metazoans: the central role of the HIF hydroxylase pathway. *Mol Cell* 30: 393-402, 2008.
298. **Kajantie E, Thornburg KL, Eriksson JG, Osmond C, and Barker DJ.** In preeclampsia, the placenta grows slowly along its minor axis. *Int J Dev Biol* 54: 469-473, 2010.
299. **Kakar MA, Maddocks S, Lorimer MF, Kleemann DO, Rudiger SR, Hartwich KM, and Walker SK.** The effect of peri-conception nutrition on embryo quality in the superovulated ewe. *Theriogenology* 64: 1090-1103, 2005.
300. **Kane HS, Dunkel Schetter C, Glynn LM, Hobel CJ, and Sandman CA.** Pregnancy anxiety and prenatal cortisol trajectories. *Biol Psychol* 100: 13-19, 2014.
301. **Kappen C, Kruger C, MacGowan J, and Salbaum JM.** Maternal diet modulates placenta growth and gene expression in a mouse model of diabetic pregnancy. *PLoS One* 7: e38445, 2012.
302. **Karimu AL, and Burton GJ.** The distribution of microvilli over the villous surface of the normal human term placenta is homogenous. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 7: 1269-1273, 1995.
303. **Kaufmann P, Bruns U, Leiser R, Luckhardt M, and Winterhager E.** The fetal vascularisation of term placental villi. II. Intermediate and terminal villi. *Anatomy and Embryology* 173: 203-214, 1985.
304. **Kertschanska S, Kosanke G, and Kaufmann P.** Pressure dependence of so-called transtrophoblastic channels during fetal perfusion of human placental villi. *Microsc Res Tech* 38: 52-62, 1997.
305. **Keverne EB.** Mammalian viviparity: a complex niche in the evolution of genomic imprinting. *Heredity (Edinb)* 113: 138-144, 2014.

306. **Khorram O, Ghazi R, Chuang TD, Han G, Naghi J, Ni Y, and Pearce WJ.** Excess maternal glucocorticoids in response to in utero undernutrition inhibit offspring angiogenesis. *Reprod Sci* 21: 601-611, 2014.
307. **Kiernan MF, Barrie A, Szkolar J, Mills TA, and Wareing M.** Functional evidence for oxygen-sensitive voltage-gated potassium channels in human placental vasculature. *Placenta* 31: 553-555, 2010.
308. **Kim D.** K(+) channels in O₂ sensing and postnatal development of carotid body glomus cell response to hypoxia. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol* 185: 44-56, 2013.
309. **Kim DW, Young SL, Grattan DR, and Jasoni CL.** Obesity during pregnancy disrupts placental morphology, cell proliferation, and inflammation in a sex-specific manner across gestation in the mouse. *Biol Reprod* 90: 130, 2014.
310. **King AL, and Lefer DJ.** Cytoprotective actions of hydrogen sulfide in ischaemia-reperfusion injury. *Experimental physiology* 96: 840-846, 2011.
311. **King V, Hibbert N, Seckl JR, Norman JE, and Drake AJ.** The effects of an obesogenic diet during pregnancy on fetal growth and placental gene expression are gestation dependent. *Placenta* 34: 1087-1090, 2013.
312. **Kingdom JCP, and Kaufmann P.** Oxygen and placental villous development: origins of fetal hypoxia. *Placenta* 18: 613-621, 1997.
313. **Kleppa MJ, Erlenwein SV, Darashchonak N, von Kaisenberg CS, and von Versen-Hoynck F.** Hypoxia and the anticoagulants dalteparin and acetylsalicylic acid affect human placental amino acid transport. *PLoS One* 9: e99217, 2014.
314. **Kolahi K, Louey S, Varlamov O, and Thornburg K.** Real-Time Tracking of BODIPY-C12 Long-Chain Fatty Acid in Human Term Placenta Reveals Unique Lipid Dynamics in Cytotrophoblast Cells. *PLoS One* 11: e0153522, 2016.
315. **Koumenis C.** ER stress, hypoxia tolerance and tumor progression. *Curr Mol Med* 6: 55-69, 2006.
316. **Krampl E, Kametas NA, Nowotny P, Roden M, and Nicolaidis KH.** Glucose metabolism in pregnancy at high altitude. *Diabetes Care* 24: 817-822, 2001.
317. **Krebs C, Longo LD, and Leiser R.** Term ovine placental vasculature: comparison of sea level and high altitude conditions by corrosion cast and histomorphometry. *Placenta* 18: 43-51, 1997.
318. **Kulandavelu S, Whiteley KJ, Bainbridge SA, Qu D, and Adamson SL.** Endothelial NO synthase augments fetoplacental blood flow, placental vascularization, and fetal growth in mice. *Hypertension* 61: 259-266, 2013.
319. **Kulkarni SR, Kumaran K, Rao SR, Chougule SD, Deokar TM, Bhalerao AJ, Solat VA, Bhat DS, Fall CH, and Yajnik CS.** Maternal lipids are as important as glucose for fetal growth: findings from the Pune Maternal Nutrition Study. *Diabetes Care* 36: 2706-2713, 2013.
320. **Kusinski LC, Stanley JL, Dilworth MR, Hirt CJ, Andersson IJ, Renshall LJ, Baker BC, Baker PN, Sibley CP, Wareing M, and Glazier JD.** eNOS knockout mouse as a model of fetal growth restriction with an impaired uterine artery function and placental transport phenotype. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 303: R86-93, 2012.
321. **Ladyman SR, Augustine RA, and Grattan DR.** Hormone interactions regulating energy balance during pregnancy. *J Neuroendocrinol* 22: 805-817, 2010.
322. **Lafond J, Charest MC, Alain JF, Brissette L, Masse A, Robidoux J, and Simoneau L.** Presence of CLA-1 and HDL binding sites on syncytiotrophoblast brush border and basal plasma membranes of human placenta. *Placenta* 20: 583-590, 1999.

323. **Lager S, Samulesson AM, Taylor PD, Poston L, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** Diet-induced obesity in mice reduces placental efficiency and inhibits placental mTOR signaling. *Physiological reports* 2: e00242, 2014.
324. **Lahiri S, Roy A, Baby SM, Hoshi T, Semenza GL, and Prabhakar NR.** Oxygen sensing in the body. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol* 91: 249-286, 2006.
325. **Lambot N, Lybaert P, Boom A, Delogne-Desnoeck J, Vanbellinthen AM, Graff G, Lebrun P, and Meuris S.** Evidence for a clathrin-mediated recycling of albumin in human term placenta. *Biol Reprod* 75: 90-97, 2006.
326. **Lassance L, Haghiac M, Minium J, Catalano P, and Hauguel-de Mouzon S.** Obesity-Induced Down-Regulation of the Mitochondrial Translocator Protein (TSPO) Impairs Placental Steroid Production. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 100: E11-18, 2015.
327. **Lassance L, Miedl H, Absenger M, Diaz-Perez F, Lang U, Desoye G, and Hiden U.** Hyperinsulinemia stimulates angiogenesis of human fetoplacental endothelial cells: a possible role of insulin in placental hypervascularization in diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 98: E1438-1447, 2013.
328. **Lea RG, Wooding P, Stewart I, Hannah LT, Morton S, Wallace K, Aitken RP, Milne JS, Regnault TR, Anthony RV, and Wallace JM.** The expression of ovine placental lactogen, StAR and progesterone-associated steroidogenic enzymes in placentae of overnourished growing adolescent ewes. *Reproduction* 133: 785-796, 2007.
329. **Leach L.** The phenotype of the human materno-fetal endothelial barrier: molecular occupancy of paracellular junctions dictate permeability and angiogenic plasticity. *J Anat* 200: 599-606, 2002.
330. **Leach L, Lammiman MJ, Babawale MO, Hobson SA, Bromilou B, Lovat S, and Simmonds MJ.** Molecular organization of tight and adherens junctions in the human placental vascular tree. *Placenta* 21: 547-557, 2000.
331. **Leary C, Leese HJ, and Sturmeier RG.** Human embryos from overweight and obese women display phenotypic and metabolic abnormalities. *Hum Reprod* 30: 122-132, 2015.
332. **Leon DA, Lithell HO, Vagero D, Koupilova I, Mohsen R, Berglund L, Lithell UB, and McKeigue PM.** Reduced fetal growth rate and increased risk of death from ischaemic heart disease: cohort study of 15 000 Swedish men and women born 1915-29. *BMJ* 317: 241-245, 1998.
333. **Levkovitz R, Zaretsky U, Jaffa AJ, Hod M, and Elad D.** In vitro simulation of placental transport: part II. Glucose transfer across the placental barrier model. *Placenta* 34: 708-715, 2013.
334. **Levy AP, Levy NS, and Goldberg MA.** Post-transcriptional regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by hypoxia. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry* 271: 2746-2753, 1996.
335. **Lewis RM, Brooks S, Crocker IP, Glazier J, Hanson MA, Johnstone ED, Panitchob N, Please CP, Sibley CP, Widdows KL, and Sengers BG.** Review: Modelling placental amino acid transfer--from transporters to placental function. *Placenta* 34 Suppl: S46-51, 2013.
336. **Lewis RM, Greenwood SL, Cleal JK, Crozier SR, Verrall L, Inskip HM, Cameron IT, Cooper C, Sibley CP, Hanson MA, and Godfrey KM.** Maternal muscle mass may influence system A activity in human placenta. *Placenta* 31: 418-422, 2010.
337. **Liang C, DeCourcy K, and Prater MR.** High-saturated-fat diet induces gestational diabetes and placental vasculopathy in C57BL/6 mice. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental* 59: 943-950, 2010.

338. **Liechty EA, Kelley J, and Lemons JA.** Effect of fasting on uteroplacental amino acid metabolism in the pregnant sheep. *Biology of the neonate* 60: 207-214, 1991.
339. **Lievano S, Alarcon L, Chavez-Munguia B, and Gonzalez-Mariscal L.** Endothelia of term human placentae display diminished expression of tight junction proteins during preeclampsia. *Cell Tissue Res* 324: 433-448, 2006.
340. **Limesand SW, Jensen J, Hutton JC, and Hay WW, Jr.** Diminished beta-cell replication contributes to reduced beta-cell mass in fetal sheep with intrauterine growth restriction. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 288: R1297-1305, 2005.
341. **Lindsey SE, Butcher JT, and Yalcin HC.** Mechanical regulation of cardiac development. *Front Physiol* 5: 318, 2014.
342. **Liu A, Nickerson A, Troyer A, Yin X, Cary R, Thornburg K, Wang R, and Rugonyi S.** Quantifying blood flow and wall shear stresses in the outflow tract of chick embryonic hearts. *Comput Struct* 89: 855-867, 2011.
343. **Liu L, Wise DR, Diehl JA, and Simon MC.** Hypoxic reactive oxygen species regulate the integrated stress response and cell survival. *J Biol Chem* 283: 31153-31162, 2008.
344. **Lloyd JB, Beckman DA, and Brent RL.** Nutritional role of the visceral yolk sac in organogenesis-stage rat embryos. *Reproductive Toxicology* 12: 193-195, 1998.
345. **Loke YW.** Transmission of parasites across the placenta. *Adv Parasitol* 21: 155-228, 1982.
346. **Loke YW, Eremin O, Ashby J, and Day S.** Characterization of the phagocytic cells isolated from the human placenta. *J Reticuloendothel Soc* 31: 317-324, 1982.
347. **Lopez-Barneo J, del Toro R, Levitsky KL, Chiara MD, and Ortega-Saenz P.** Regulation of oxygen sensing by ion channels. *J Appl Physiol* 96: 1187-1195; discussion 1170-1182, 2004.
348. **Louey S, Jonker SS, Giraud GD, and Thornburg KL.** Placental insufficiency decreases cell cycle activity and terminal maturation in fetal sheep cardiomyocytes. *J Physiol* 580: 639-648, 2007.
349. **Lu PD, Harding HP, and Ron D.** Translation reinitiation at alternative open reading frames regulates gene expression in an integrated stress response. *J Cell Biol* 167: 27-33, 2004.
350. **Lumey LH.** Compensatory placental growth after restricted maternal nutrition in early pregnancy. *Placenta* 19: 105-111, 1998.
351. **Luo R, Wang Y, Xu P, Cao G, Zhao Y, Shao X, Li YX, Chang C, Peng C, and Wang YL.** Hypoxia-inducible miR-210 contributes to preeclampsia via targeting thrombospondin type I domain containing 7A. *Sci Rep* 6: 19588, 2016.
352. **Luyckx VA, and Brenner BM.** Birth weight, malnutrition and kidney-associated outcomes--a global concern. *Nat Rev Nephrol* 11: 135-149, 2015.
353. **Ma Y, Zhu MJ, Uthlaut AB, Nijland MJ, Nathanielsz PW, Hess BW, and Ford SP.** Upregulation of growth signaling and nutrient transporters in cotyledons of early to mid-gestational nutrient restricted ewes. *Placenta* 32: 255-263, 2011.
354. **Ma Y, Zhu MJ, Zhang L, Hein SM, Nathanielsz PW, and Ford SP.** Maternal obesity and overnutrition alter fetal growth rate and cotyledonary vascularity and angiogenic factor expression in the ewe. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 299: R249-258, 2010.
355. **Malassiné A, Frendo J-L, and Evain-Brion D.** A comparison of placental development and endocrine functions between the human and mouse model. *Hum Reprod Update* 9: 531-539, 2003.

356. **Mao J, Zhang X, Sieli PT, Falduto MT, Torres KE, and Rosenfeld CS.** Contrasting effects of different maternal diets on sexually dimorphic gene expression in the murine placenta. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 107: 5557-5562, 2010.
357. **Marinoni E, Casciani V, Marianetti V, Di Rocco A, Moscarini M, and Di Iorio R.** Localization and distribution of adrenomedullin receptor in the human placenta: changes with gestational age. *J Reprod Med* 52: 831-838, 2007.
358. **Maritz GS, Cock ML, Louey S, Joyce BJ, Albuquerque CA, and Harding R.** Effects of fetal growth restriction on lung development before and after birth: a morphometric analysis. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 32: 201-210, 2001.
359. **Maritz GS, Cock ML, Louey S, Suzuki K, and Harding R.** Fetal growth restriction has long-term effects on postnatal lung structure in sheep. *Pediatr Res* 55: 287-295, 2004.
360. **Martin PM, and Sutherland AE.** Exogenous amino acids regulate trophoblast differentiation in the mouse blastocyst through an mTOR-dependent pathway. *Dev Biol* 240: 182-193, 2001.
361. **Martyn CN, Barker DJ, and Osmond C.** Mothers' pelvic size, fetal growth, and death from stroke and coronary heart disease in men in the UK. *Lancet* 348: 1264-1268, 1996.
362. **Martyn CN, and Greenwald SE.** A hypothesis about a mechanism for the programming of blood pressure and vascular disease in early life. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 28: 948-951, 2001.
363. **Matheson H, Veerbeek JH, Charnock-Jones DS, Burton GJ, and Yung HW.** Morphological and molecular changes in the murine placenta exposed to normobaric hypoxia throughout pregnancy. *J Physiol* 594.5: 1371-1388, 2016.
364. **Mayhew TM.** Allometric studies on growth and development of the human placenta: growth of tissue compartments and diffusive conductances in relation to placental volume and fetal mass. *J Anat* 208: 785-794, 2006.
365. **Mayhew TM.** Scaling placental oxygen diffusion to birthweight: studies on placentae from low- and high-altitude pregnancies. *J Anat* 175: 187-194, 1991.
366. **Mayhew TM.** Thinning of the intervillous tissue layers of the human placenta is an adaptive response to passive diffusion in vivo and may help to predict the origins of fetal hypoxia. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 81: 101-109, 1998.
367. **Mayhew TM, Bowles C, and Orme G.** A stereological method for testing whether or not there is random deposition of perivillous fibrin-type fibrinoid at the villous surface: description and pilot applications to term placentae. *Placenta* 21: 684-692, 2000.
368. **Mayhew TM, Jackson MR, and Boyd PA.** Changes in oxygen diffusive conductances of human placental during gestation (10-41 weeks) are commensurate with the gain in fetal weight. *Placenta* 14: 51-61, 1993.
369. **Mayhew TM, Jackson MR, and Haas JD.** Microscopical morphology of the human placenta and its effects on oxygen diffusion: a morphometric study. *Placenta* 7: 121-131, 1986.
370. **Mayhew TM, Jackson MR, and Haas JD.** Oxygen diffusive conductances of human placentae from pregnancies at low and high altitudes. *Placenta* 11: 493-503, 1990.
371. **McArdle HJ, Andersen HS, Jones H, and Gambling L.** Copper and iron transport across the placenta: regulation and interactions. *J Neuroendocrinol* 20: 427-431, 2008.
372. **McCormick MC.** The contribution of low birth weight to infant mortality and childhood morbidity. *N Engl J Med* 312: 82-90, 1985.

373. **McCrabb GJ, Egan AR, and Hasking BJ.** Maternal undernutrition during mid-pregnancy in sheep; variable effects on placental growth. *J Agric Sci* 118: 127-132, 1992.
374. **McMillen IC, and Robinson JS.** Developmental origins of the metabolic syndrome: prediction, plasticity, and programming. *Physiol Rev* 85: 571-633, 2005.
375. **Meissner U, Spranger R, Lehner M, Allabauer I, Rascher W, and Dotsch J.** Hypoxia-induced leptin production in human trophoblasts does not protect from apoptosis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 153: 455-461, 2005.
376. **Mele J, Muralimanoharan S, Maloyan A, and Myatt L.** Impaired mitochondrial function in human placenta with increased maternal adiposity. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 307: E419-425, 2014.
377. **Mestan K, Yu Y, Matoba N, Cerda S, Demmin B, Pearson C, Ortiz K, and Wang X.** Placental inflammatory response is associated with poor neonatal growth: preterm birth cohort study. *Pediatrics* 125: e891-898, 2010.
378. **Metz J, Heinrich D, and Forssmann WG.** Gap junctions in hemodichorial and hemotrichorial placentae. *Cell Tissue Res* 171: 305-315, 1976.
379. **Midgett M, and Rugonyi S.** Congenital heart malformations induced by hemodynamic altering surgical interventions. *Front Physiol* 5: 287, 2014.
380. **Milley JR.** Ovine fetal leucine kinetics and protein metabolism during decreased oxygen availability. *Am J Physiol* 274: E618-626, 1998.
381. **Mina TH, Raikkonen K, Riley SC, Norman JE, and Reynolds RM.** Maternal distress associates with placental genes regulating fetal glucocorticoid exposure and IGF2: Role of obesity and sex. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 59: 112-122, 2015.
382. **Mistry HD, Kurlak LO, Whitley GS, Cartwright JE, Broughton Pipkin F, and Tribe RM.** Expression of voltage-dependent potassium channels in first trimester human placentae. *Placenta* 35: 337-340, 2014.
383. **Mistry HD, McCallum LA, Kurlak LO, Greenwood IA, Broughton Pipkin F, and Tribe RM.** Novel expression and regulation of voltage-dependent potassium channels in placentas from women with preeclampsia. *Hypertension* 58: 497-504, 2011.
384. **Molteni RA, Stys SJ, and Battaglia FC.** Relationship of fetal and placental weight in human beings: fetal/placental weight ratios at various gestational ages and birth weight distributions. *J Reprod Med* 21: 327-334, 1978.
385. **Moore GE, Ishida M, Demetriou C, Al-Olabi L, Leon LJ, Thomas AC, Abu-Amero S, Frost JM, Stafford JL, Chaoqun Y, Duncan AJ, Baigel R, Brimiouille M, Iglesias-Platas I, Apostolidou S, Aggarwal R, Whittaker JC, Syngelaki A, Nicolaides KH, Regan L, Monk D, and Stanier P.** The role and interaction of imprinted genes in human fetal growth. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 370: 2015.
386. **Moore LG.** Uterine blood flow as a determinant of fetoplacental development. In: *The Placenta and Human Developmental Programming*, edited by Burton GJ, Barker DJP, Moffett A, and Thornburg T. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010, p. 126-144.
387. **Moore LG, Charles SM, and Julian CG.** Humans at high altitude: hypoxia and fetal growth. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol* 178: 181-190, 2011.
388. **Moore LG, Shriver M, Bemis L, Hickler B, Wilson M, Brutsaert T, Parra E, and Vargas E.** Maternal adaptation to high-altitude pregnancy: an experiment of nature--a review. *Placenta* 25 Suppl A: S60-71, 2004.
389. **Moore LG, Young D, McCullough RE, Droma T, and Zamudio S.** Tibetan protection from intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR) and reproductive loss at high altitude. *Am J Hum Biol* 13: 635-644, 2001.

390. **Moore T.** Review: Parent-offspring conflict and the control of placental function. *Placenta* 33 Suppl: S33-36, 2012.
391. **Moore T, and Haig D.** Genomic imprinting in mammalian development: a parental tug-of-war. *Trends in Genetics* 7: 45-49, 1991.
392. **Mori M, Ishikawa G, Luo SS, Mishima T, Goto T, Robinson JM, Matsubara S, Takeshita T, Kataoka H, and Takizawa T.** The cytotrophoblast layer of human chorionic villi becomes thinner but maintains its structural integrity during gestation. *Biol Reprod* 76: 164-172, 2007.
393. **Morrison JL.** Sheep models of intrauterine growth restriction: fetal adaptations and consequences. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 35: 730-743, 2008.
394. **Morrison JL, Botting KJ, Dyer JL, Williams SJ, Thornburg KL, and McMillen IC.** Restriction of placental function alters heart development in the sheep fetus. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 293: R306-313, 2007.
395. **Mossman HW.** *Vertebrate fetal membranes: comparative ontogeny and morphology; evolution; phylogenetic significance; basic functions; research opportunities.* London: Macmillan, 1987, p. 383.
396. **Mouillet JF, Chu T, Nelson DM, Mishima T, and Sadovsky Y.** MiR-205 silences MED1 in hypoxic primary human trophoblasts. *FASEB J* 24: 2030-2039, 2010.
397. **Mouillet JF, Donker RB, Mishima T, Cronqvist T, Chu T, and Sadovsky Y.** The unique expression and function of miR-424 in human placental trophoblasts. *Biol Reprod* 89: 25, 2013.
398. **Mouillet JF, Ouyang Y, Coyne CB, and Sadovsky Y.** MicroRNAs in placental health and disease. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 213: S163-172, 2015.
399. **Mu J, and Adamson SL.** Developmental changes in hemodynamics of uterine artery, utero- and umbilicoplacental, and vitelline circulations in mouse throughout gestation. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 291: H1421-1428, 2006.
400. **Muller-Schmehl K, Beninde J, Finckh B, Florian S, Dudenhausen JW, Brigelius-Flohe R, and Schuelke M.** Localization of alpha-tocopherol transfer protein in trophoblast, fetal capillaries' endothelium and amnion epithelium of human term placenta. *Free Radic Res* 38: 413-420, 2004.
401. **Muralimanoharan S, Maloyan A, Mele J, Guo C, Myatt LG, and Myatt L.** MIR-210 modulates mitochondrial respiration in placenta with preeclampsia. *Placenta* 33: 816-823, 2012.
402. **Murata M, Kodama H, Goto K, Hirano H, and Tanaka T.** Decreased very-low-density lipoprotein and low-density lipoprotein receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in placentas from preeclamptic pregnancies. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 175: 1551-1556, 1996.
403. **Murray AJ.** Oxygen delivery and fetal-placental growth: beyond a question of supply and demand? *Placenta* 33 Suppl 2: e16-22, 2012.
404. **Mustafa SA, Brizot ML, Carvalho MH, Watanabe L, Kahhale S, and Zugaib M.** Transvaginal ultrasonography in predicting placenta previa at delivery: a longitudinal study. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 20: 356-359, 2002.
405. **Myatt L, and Cui X.** Oxidative stress in the placenta. *Histochem Cell Biol* 122: 369-382, 2004.
406. **Myllynen P, Kummu M, and Sieppi E.** ABCB1 and ABCG2 expression in the placenta and fetus: an interspecies comparison. *Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol* 6: 1385-1398, 2010.
407. **Myllynen P, Pasanen M, and Pelkonen O.** Human placenta: a human organ for developmental toxicology research and biomonitoring. *Placenta* 26: 361-371, 2005.

408. **Myllynen P, and Vahakangas K.** Placental transfer and metabolism: an overview of the experimental models utilizing human placental tissue. *Toxicol In Vitro* 27: 507-512, 2013.
409. **Nagai A, Takebe K, Nio-Kobayashi J, Takahashi-Iwanaga H, and Iwanaga T.** Cellular expression of the monocarboxylate transporter (MCT) family in the placenta of mice. *Placenta* 31: 126-133, 2010.
410. **Nazio F, Strappazon F, Antonioli M, Bielli P, Cianfanelli V, Bordi M, Gretzmeier C, Dengjel J, Piacentini M, Fimia GM, and Ceconi F.** mTOR inhibits autophagy by controlling ULK1 ubiquitylation, self-association and function through AMBRA1 and TRAF6. *Nat Cell Biol* 15: 406-416, 2013.
411. **Nelson DM, Johnson RD, Smith SD, Anteby EY, and Sadovsky Y.** Hypoxia limits differentiation and up-regulates expression and activity of prostaglandin H synthase 2 in cultured trophoblast from term human placenta. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 180: 896-902, 1999.
412. **Nelson DM, Smith SD, Furesz TC, Sadovsky Y, Ganapathy V, Parvin CA, and Smith CH.** Hypoxia reduces expression and function of system A amino acid transporters in cultured term human trophoblasts. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 284: C310-315, 2003.
413. **Nevo O, Soleymanlou N, Wu Y, Xu J, Kingdom J, Many A, Zamudio S, and Caniggia I.** Increased expression of sFlt-1 in in vivo and in vitro models of human placental hypoxia is mediated by HIF-1. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 291: R1085-1093, 2006.
414. **Newbern D, and Freemark M.** Placental hormones and the control of maternal metabolism and fetal growth. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 18: 409-416, 2011.
415. **Noel S, Herman A, Johnson GA, Gray CA, Stewart MD, Bazer FW, Gertler A, and Spencer TE.** Ovine placental lactogen specifically binds to endometrial glands of the ovine uterus. *Biol Reprod* 68: 772-780, 2003.
416. **Nogales FF, Beltran E, and Gonzalez F.** Morphological changes of the secondary human yolk sac in early pregnancy wastage. In: *The Human Yolk Sac and Yolk Sac Tumours*, edited by Nogales FF. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1993, p. 174-194.
417. **Nugent BM, and Bale TL.** The omniscient placenta: Metabolic and epigenetic regulation of fetal programming. *Front Neuroendocrinol* 39: 28-37, 2015.
418. **O'Tierney PF, Lewis RM, McWeeney SK, Hanson MA, Inskip HM, Morgan TK, Barker DJ, Bagby G, Cooper C, Godfrey KM, and Thornburg KL.** Immune response gene profiles in the term placenta depend upon maternal muscle mass. *Reprod Sci* 19: 1041-1056, 2012.
419. **Ochocki JD, and Simon MC.** Nutrient-sensing pathways and metabolic regulation in stem cells. *J Cell Biol* 203: 23-33, 2013.
420. **Ockleford CD, and Whyte A.** Differentiated regions of human placental cell surface associated with exchange of materials between maternal and foetal blood: coated vesicles. *J Cell Sci* 25: 293-312, 1977.
421. **Oliver MH, Harding JE, Breier BH, Evans PC, and Gluckman PD.** The nutritional regulation of circulating placental lactogen in fetal sheep. *Pediatr Res* 31: 520-523, 1992.
422. **Oliver MH, Hawkins P, and Harding JE.** Periconceptual undernutrition alters growth trajectory and metabolic and endocrine responses to fasting in late-gestation fetal sheep. *Pediatr Res* 57: 591-598, 2005.
423. **Olson KR.** Hydrogen Sulfide as an Oxygen Sensor. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 2014.

424. **Orgeig S, Crittenden TA, Marchant C, McMillen IC, and Morrison JL.** Intrauterine growth restriction delays surfactant protein maturation in the sheep fetus. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 298: L575-583, 2010.
425. **Ovadya Y, and Krizhanovsky V.** Senescent cells: SASpected drivers of age-related pathologies. *Biogerontology* 15: 627-642, 2014.
426. **Ozanne SE, and Constancia M.** Mechanisms of disease: the developmental origins of disease and the role of the epigenotype. *Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab* 3: 539-546, 2007.
427. **Padhee M, Zhang S, Lie S, Wang KC, Botting KJ, McMillen IC, MacLaughlin SM, and Morrison JL.** The periconceptional environment and cardiovascular disease: does in vitro embryo culture and transfer influence cardiovascular development and health? *Nutrients* 7: 1378-1425, 2015.
428. **Painter RC, de Rooij SR, Bossuyt PM, Simmers TA, Osmond C, Barker DJ, Bleker OP, and Roseboom TJ.** Early onset of coronary artery disease after prenatal exposure to the Dutch famine. *Am J Clin Nutr* 84: 322-327; quiz 466-327, 2006.
429. **Palmer SK, Moore LG, Young D, Cregger B, Berman JC, and Zamudio S.** Altered blood pressure course during normal pregnancy and increased preeclampsia at high altitude (3100 meters) in Colorado. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 180: 1161-1168, 1999.
430. **Parr MB, Tung HN, and Parr EL.** The ultrastructure of the rat primary decidual zone. *Am J Anat* 176: 423-436, 1986.
431. **Parraguez VH, Atlagich MA, Urquieta B, Galleguillos M, De Los Reyes M, Kooyman DL, Araneda S, and Raggi LA.** Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and endothelial nitric oxide synthase is increased in the placenta of sheep at high altitude in the Andes. *Canadian journal of veterinary research = Revue canadienne de recherche veterinaire* 74: 193-199, 2010.
432. **Parraguez VH, Urquieta B, De los Reyes M, Gonzalez-Bulnes A, Astiz S, and Munoz A.** Steroidogenesis in sheep pregnancy with intrauterine growth retardation by high-altitude hypoxia: effects of maternal altitudinal status and antioxidant treatment. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 25: 639-645, 2013.
433. **Patel J, Landers K, Mortimer RH, and Richard K.** Regulation of Hypoxia Inducible Factors (HIF) in Hypoxia and Normoxia During Placental Development. *Placenta* 31: 951-957, 2010.
434. **Patel J, Landers KA, Mortimer RH, and Richard K.** Expression and uptake of the thyroxine-binding protein transthyretin is regulated by oxygen in primary trophoblast placental cells. *J Endocrinol* 212: 159-167, 2012.
435. **Pathak S, Hook E, Hackett G, Murdoch E, Sebire NJ, Jessop F, and Lees C.** Cord coiling, umbilical cord insertion and placental shape in an unselected cohort delivering at term: relationship with common obstetric outcomes. *Placenta* 31: 963-968, 2010.
436. **Peng YJ, Nanduri J, Raghuraman G, Souvannakitti D, Gadalla MM, Kumar GK, Snyder SH, and Prabhakar NR.** H₂S mediates O₂ sensing in the carotid body. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 107: 10719-10724, 2010.
437. **Penninga L, and Longo LD.** Ovine placentome morphology: effect of high altitude, long-term hypoxia. *Placenta* 19: 187-193, 1998.
438. **Perazzolo S, Hirschmugl B, Wadsack C, Desoye G, Lewis RM, and Sengers BG.** Computational modelling of fatty acid transport in the human placenta. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2015: 8054-8057, 2015.
439. **Petry CJ, Evans ML, Wingate DL, Ong KK, Reik W, Constancia M, and Dunger DB.** Raised late pregnancy glucose concentrations in mice carrying pups with targeted disruption of H19delta13. *Diabetes* 59: 282-286, 2010.

440. **Philipp T, Philipp K, Reiner A, Beer F, and Kalousek DK.** Embryoscopic and cytogenetic analysis of 233 missed abortions: factors involved in the pathogenesis of developmental defects of early failed pregnancies. *Hum Reprod* 18: 1724-1732, 2003.
441. **Pijnenborg R, Vercruyse L, and Hanssens M.** The Uterine Spiral Arteries In Human Pregnancy: Facts and Controversies. *Placenta* 27: 939-958, 2006.
442. **Poelmann RE, Gittenberger-de Groot AC, and Hierck BP.** The development of the heart and microcirculation: role of shear stress. *Med Biol Eng Comput* 46: 479-484, 2008.
443. **Postigo L, Heredia G, Illsley NP, Torricos T, Dolan C, Echalar L, Tellez W, Maldonado I, Brimacombe M, Balanza E, Vargas E, and Zamudio S.** Where the O₂ goes to: preservation of human fetal oxygen delivery and consumption at high altitude. *J Physiol* 587: 693-708, 2009.
444. **Pringle KG, Kind KL, Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Thompson JG, and Roberts CT.** Beyond oxygen: complex regulation and activity of hypoxia inducible factors in pregnancy. *Hum Reprod Update* 16: 415-431, 2010.
445. **Radford EJ, Ferron SR, and Ferguson-Smith AC.** Genomic imprinting as an adaptative model of developmental plasticity. *FEBS Lett* 585: 2059-2066, 2011.
446. **Rai A, and Cross JC.** Development of the hemochorial maternal vascular spaces in the placenta through endothelial and vasculogenic mimicry. *Dev Biol* 387: 131-141, 2014.
447. **Rajakumar A, and Conrad KP.** Expression, ontogeny, and regulation of hypoxia-inducible transcription factors in the human placenta. *Biology of Reproduction* 63: 559-569, 2000.
448. **Rajakumar A, Michael HM, Daftary A, Jeyabalan A, Gilmour C, and Conrad KP.** Proteasomal activity in placentas from women with preeclampsia and intrauterine growth restriction: implications for expression of HIF-alpha proteins. *Placenta* 29: 290-299, 2008.
449. **Ramsey EM.** *The Placenta: Human and Animal*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1982, p. 187.
450. **Rawn SM, and Cross JC.** The evolution, regulation, and function of placenta-specific genes. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* 24: 159-181, 2008.
451. **Rebholz SL, Burke KT, Yang Q, Tso P, and Woollett LA.** Dietary fat impacts fetal growth and metabolism: uptake of chylomicron remnant core lipids by the placenta. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 301: E416-425, 2011.
452. **Rebsamen M, Pochini L, Stasyk T, de Araujo ME, Galluccio M, Kandasamy RK, Snijder B, Fauster A, Rudashevskaya EL, Bruckner M, Scorzoni S, Filipek PA, Huber KV, Bigenzahn JW, Heinz LX, Kraft C, Bennett KL, Indiveri C, Huber LA, and Superti-Furga G.** SLC38A9 is a component of the lysosomal amino acid sensing machinery that controls mTORC1. *Nature* 2015.
453. **Redline RW.** Placental inflammation. *Semin Neonatol* 9: 265-274, 2004.
454. **Redmer DA, Wallace JM, and Reynolds LP.** Effect of nutrient intake during pregnancy on fetal and placental growth and vascular development. *Domestic animal endocrinology* 27: 199-217, 2004.
455. **Reece EA, Pinter E, and Naftolin F.** Experimental models of injury in the mammalian yolk sac. In: *The Human Yolk Sac and Yolk Sac Tumours*, edited by Nogales FF. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1993, p. 135-160.
456. **Regnault TR, de Vrijer B, Galan HL, Wilkening RB, Battaglia FC, and Meschia G.** Development and mechanisms of fetal hypoxia in severe fetal growth restriction. *Placenta* 28: 714-723, 2007.

457. **Rennie MY, Detmar J, Whiteley KJ, Jurisicova A, Adamson SL, and Sled JG.** Expansion of the fetoplacental vasculature in late gestation is strain dependent in mice. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 302: H1261-1273, 2012.
458. **Reshetnikova OS, Burton GJ, and Milovanov AP.** Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the fetoplacental unit; the morphometric diffusing capacity of the villous membrane at high altitude. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 171: 1560-1565, 1994.
459. **Reshetnikova OS, Burton GJ, Milovanov AP, and Fokin EI.** Increased incidence of placental chorangioma in high altitude pregnancies; hypobaric hypoxia as a possible aetiological factor. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 174: 557-561, 1996.
460. **Rexhaj E, Bloch J, Jayet PY, Rimoldi SF, Dessen P, Mathieu C, Tolsa JF, Nicod P, Scherrer U, and Sartori C.** Fetal programming of pulmonary vascular dysfunction in mice: role of epigenetic mechanisms. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 301: H247-252, 2011.
461. **Reynolds LP, Borowicz PP, Caton JS, Vonnahme KA, Luther JS, Hammer CJ, Maddock Carlin KR, Grazul-Bilska AT, and Redmer DA.** Developmental programming: the concept, large animal models, and the key role of uteroplacental vascular development. *Journal of animal science* 88: E61-72, 2010.
462. **Reynolds LP, Borowicz PP, Palmieri C, and Grazul-Bilska AT.** Placental vascular defects in compromised pregnancies: effects of assisted reproductive technologies and other maternal stressors. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 814: 193-204, 2014.
463. **Reynolds LP, Caton JS, Redmer DA, Grazul-Bilska AT, Vonnahme KA, Borowicz PP, Luther JS, Wallace JM, Wu G, and Spencer TE.** Evidence for altered placental blood flow and vascularity in compromised pregnancies. *J Physiol* 572: 51-58, 2006.
464. **Rich-Edwards JW, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, Rosner B, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA, Willett WC, and Hennekens CH.** Birth weight and risk of cardiovascular disease in a cohort of women followed up since 1976. *BMJ* 315: 396-400, 1997.
465. **Robbins JR, Skrzypczynska KM, Zeldovich VB, Kapidzic M, and Bakardjiev AI.** Placental syncytiotrophoblast constitutes a major barrier to vertical transmission of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *PLoS Pathog* 6: e1000732, 2010.
466. **Roberts VH, Rasanen JP, Novy MJ, Frias A, Louey S, Morgan TK, Thornburg KL, Spindel ER, and Grigsby PL.** Restriction of placental vasculature in a non-human primate: a unique model to study placental plasticity. *Placenta* 33: 73-76, 2012.
467. **Rolfo A, Many A, Racano A, Tal R, Tagliaferro A, Ietta F, Wang J, Post M, and Caniggia I.** Abnormalities in oxygen sensing define early and late onset preeclampsia as distinct pathologies. *PLoS One* 5: e13288, 2010.
468. **Roos S, Jansson N, Palmberg I, Saljo K, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** Mammalian target of rapamycin in the human placenta regulates leucine transport and is down-regulated in restricted fetal growth. *J Physiol* 582: 449-459, 2007.
469. **Roos S, Kanai Y, Prasad PD, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** Regulation of placental amino acid transporter activity by mammalian target of rapamycin. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 296: C142-150, 2009.
470. **Rosario FJ, Jansson N, Kanai Y, Prasad PD, Powell TL, and Jansson T.** Maternal protein restriction in the rat inhibits placental insulin, mTOR, and STAT3 signaling and down-regulates placental amino acid transporters. *Endocrinology* 152: 1119-1129, 2011.
471. **Roseboom TJ, Painter RC, de Rooij SR, van Abeelen AF, Veenendaal MV, Osmond C, and Barker DJ.** Effects of famine on placental size and efficiency. *Placenta* 32: 395-399, 2011.

472. **Rosenfeld CS.** Sex-Specific Placental Responses in Fetal Development. *Endocrinology* 156: 3422-3434, 2015.
473. **Rozañce PJ, Anderson M, Martinez M, Fahy A, Macko AR, Kailey J, Seedorf GJ, Abman SH, Hay WW, Jr., and Limesand SW.** Placental insufficiency decreases pancreatic vascularity and disrupts hepatocyte growth factor signaling in the pancreatic islet endothelial cell in fetal sheep. *Diabetes* 64: 555-564, 2015.
474. **Rueda-Clausen CF, Dolinsky VW, Morton JS, Proctor SD, Dyck JR, and Davidge ST.** Hypoxia-induced intrauterine growth restriction increases the susceptibility of rats to high-fat diet-induced metabolic syndrome. *Diabetes* 60: 507-516, 2011.
475. **Rueda-Clausen CF, Stanley JL, Thambiraj DF, Poudel R, Davidge ST, and Baker PN.** Effect of prenatal hypoxia in transgenic mouse models of preeclampsia and fetal growth restriction. *Reprod Sci* 21: 492-502, 2014.
476. **Rutland CS, Latunde-Dada AO, Thorpe A, Plant R, Langley-Evans S, and Leach L.** Effect of gestational nutrition on vascular integrity in the murine placenta. *Placenta* 28: 734-742, 2007.
477. **Salafia CM, Charles AK, and Maas EM.** Placenta and fetal growth restriction. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 49: 236-256, 2006.
478. **Salafia CM, Yampolsky M, Misra DP, Shlakhter O, Haas D, Eucker B, and Thorp J.** Placental surface shape, function, and effects of maternal and fetal vascular pathology. *Placenta* 31: 958-962, 2010.
479. **Salafia CM, Yampolsky M, Shlakhter A, Mandel DH, and Schwartz N.** Variety in placental shape: when does it originate? *Placenta* 33: 164-170, 2012.
480. **Salafia CM, Zhang J, Miller RK, Charles AK, Shrout P, and Sun W.** Placental growth patterns affect birth weight for given placental weight. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol* 79: 281-288, 2007.
481. **Salavati N, Sovio U, Mayo RP, Charnock-Jones DS, and Smith GC.** The relationship between human placental morphometry and ultrasonic measurements of utero-placental blood flow and fetal growth. *Placenta* 38: 41-48, 2016.
482. **Sandovici I, Hoelle K, Angiolini E, and Constancia M.** Placental adaptations to the maternal-fetal environment: implications for fetal growth and developmental programming. *Reprod Biomed Online* 25: 68-89, 2012.
483. **Schaffer L, Vogel J, Breymann C, Gassmann M, and Marti HH.** Preserved placental oxygenation and development during severe systemic hypoxia. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 290: R844-851, 2006.
484. **Schneider H.** Oxygenation of the placental-fetal unit in humans. *Respir Physiol Neurobiol* 178: 51-58, 2011.
485. **Schneider H.** Tolerance of human placental tissue to severe hypoxia and its relevance for dual ex vivo perfusion. *Placenta* 30 Suppl A: S71-76, 2009.
486. **Schneider H, and Miller RK.** Receptor-mediated uptake and transport of macromolecules in the human placenta. *Int J Dev Biol* 54: 367-375, 2010.
487. **Scholler M, Wadsack C, Metso J, Chirackal Manavalan AP, Sreckovic I, Schweinzer C, Hiden U, Jauhiainen M, Desoye G, and Panzenboeck U.** Phospholipid transfer protein is differentially expressed in human arterial and venous placental endothelial cells and enhances cholesterol efflux to fetal HDL. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: 2466-2474, 2012.
488. **Schulz LC, Schlitt JM, Caesar G, and Pennington KA.** Leptin and the placental response to maternal food restriction during early pregnancy in mice. *Biol Reprod* 87: 120, 2012.

489. **Schwartz N, Mandel D, Shlakhter O, Coletta J, Pessel C, Timor-Tritsch IE, and Salafia CM.** Placental morphologic features and chorionic surface vasculature at term are highly correlated with 3-dimensional sonographic measurements at 11 to 14 weeks. *Journal of ultrasound in medicine : official journal of the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine* 30: 1171-1178, 2011.
490. **Schwartz N, Quant HS, Sammel MD, and Parry S.** Macrosomia has its roots in early placental development. *Placenta* 35: 684-690, 2014.
491. **Sejian V, Maurya VP, and Naqvi SM.** Adaptive capability as indicated by endocrine and biochemical responses of Malpura ewes subjected to combined stresses (thermal and nutritional) in a semi-arid tropical environment. *Int J Biometeorol* 54: 653-661, 2010.
492. **Sekita Y, Wagatsuma H, Nakamura K, Ono R, Kagami M, Wakisaka N, Hino T, Suzuki-Migishima R, Kohda T, Ogura A, Ogata T, Yokoyama M, Kaneko-Ishino T, and Ishino F.** Role of retrotransposon-derived imprinted gene, Rtl1, in the fetomaternal interface of mouse placenta. *Nat Genet* 40: 243-248, 2008.
493. **Semenza GL.** Hypoxia-inducible factor 1; master regulator of O₂ homeostasis. *Current Opinion in Genetics & Development* 8: 588-594, 1998.
494. **Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Owens JA, Pringle KG, and Roberts CT.** The neglected role of insulin-like growth factors in the maternal circulation regulating fetal growth. *J Physiol* 589: 7-20, 2011.
495. **Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Vaughan OR, Coan PM, Suci MC, Darbyshire R, Constancia M, Burton GJ, and Fowden AL.** Placental-specific Igf2 deficiency alters developmental adaptations to undernutrition in mice. *Endocrinology* 152: 3202-3212, 2011.
496. **Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Vaughan OR, Haro M, Cooper WN, Musial B, Charalambous M, Pestana D, Ayyar S, Ferguson-Smith AC, Burton GJ, Constancia M, and Fowden AL.** An obesogenic diet during mouse pregnancy modifies maternal nutrient partitioning and the fetal growth trajectory. *FASEB J* 27: 3928-3937, 2013.
497. **Shams M, Kilby MD, Somerset DA, Howie AJ, Gupta A, Wood PJ, Afnan M, and Stewart PM.** 11Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in human pregnancy and reduced expression in intrauterine growth restriction. *Hum Reprod* 13: 799-804, 1998.
498. **Sharma A, Guan H, and Yang K.** The p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase regulates 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 (11beta-HSD2) expression in human trophoblast cells through modulation of 11beta-HSD2 messenger ribonucleic acid stability. *Endocrinology* 150: 4278-4286, 2009.
499. **Shen G, Li X, Jia YF, Piazza GA, and Xi Y.** Hypoxia-regulated microRNAs in human cancer. *Acta Pharmacol Sin* 34: 336-341, 2013.
500. **Shiverick K, Ino K, Harada T, Keelan J, and Kikkawa F.** Placental enzymes and transporters: new functions and genetic polymorphisms--a workshop report. *Placenta* 28 Suppl A: S125-128, 2007.
501. **Shmakova A, Batie M, Druker J, and Rocha S.** Chromatin and oxygen sensing in the context of JmJc histone demethylases. *Biochem J* 462: 385-395, 2014.
502. **Sibley CP, Coan PM, Ferguson-Smith AC, Dean W, Hughes J, Smith P, Reik W, Burton GJ, Fowden AL, and Constancia M.** Placental-specific insulin-like growth factor 2 (Igf2) regulates the diffusional exchange characteristics of the mouse placenta. *PNAS* 101: 8204-8208, 2004.
503. **Simmons DG, Fortier AL, and Cross JC.** Diverse subtypes and developmental origins of trophoblast giant cells in the mouse placenta. *Dev Biol* 304: 567-578, 2007.

504. **Simmons DG, Rawn S, Davies A, Hughes M, and Cross JC.** Spatial and temporal expression of the 23 murine Prolactin/Placental Lactogen-related genes is not associated with their position in the locus. *BMC genomics* 9: 352, 2008.
505. **Skeffington KL, Higgins JS, Mahmoud AD, Evans AM, Sferruzzi-Perri AN, Fowden AL, Yung HW, Burton GJ, Giussani DA, and Moore LG.** Hypoxia, AMPK activation and uterine artery vasoreactivity. *J Physiol* 594.5: 1357-1369, 2016.
506. **Smith BT, Mussell JC, Fleming PA, Barth JL, Spyropoulos DD, Cooley MA, Drake CJ, and Argraves WS.** Targeted disruption of cubilin reveals essential developmental roles in the structure and function of endoderm and in somite formation. *BMC Dev Biol* 6: 30, 2006.
507. **Soares MJ.** The prolactin and growth hormone families: pregnancy-specific hormones/cytokines at the maternal-fetal interface. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol* 2: 51, 2004.
508. **Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of C, Okun N, and Sierra S.** Pregnancy outcomes after assisted human reproduction. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 36: 64-83, 2014.
509. **Soma H, Hata T, Oguro T, Fujita K, Kudo M, and Vaidya U.** Characteristics of histopathological and ultrastructural features of placental villi in pregnant Nepalese women. *Medical molecular morphology* 38: 92-103, 2005.
510. **Soma H, Watanabe Y, and Hata T.** Chorangiomas and chorangioma in three cohorts of placentas from Nepal, Tibet and Japan. *Reproduction Fertility and Development* 7: 1533-1538, 1995.
511. **Soncin F, Natale D, and Parast MM.** Signaling pathways in mouse and human trophoblast differentiation: a comparative review. *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS* 2014.
512. **Sood R, Zehnder JL, Druzin ML, and Brown PO.** Gene expression patterns in human placenta. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 103: 5478-5483, 2006.
513. **Soregaroli M, Bonera R, Danti L, Dinolfo D, Taddei F, Valcamonico A, and Frusca T.** Prognostic role of umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry in growth-restricted fetuses. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 11: 199-203, 2002.
514. **Spencer TE.** Biological roles of uterine glands in pregnancy. *Semin Reprod Med* 32: 346-357, 2014.
515. **Spencer TE, and Bazer FW.** Uterine and placental factors regulating conceptus growth in domestic animals. *Journal of animal science* 82 E-Suppl: E4-13, 2004.
516. **Stegeman J.** Placental development in the sheep and its relation to fetal development. A qualitative and quantitative anatomic and histologic study. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 44: 1-72, 1974.
517. **Stein CE, Fall CH, Kumaran K, Osmond C, Cox V, and Barker DJ.** Fetal growth and coronary heart disease in south India. *Lancet* 348: 1269-1273, 1996.
518. **Stewart PM, Rogerson FM, and Mason JI.** Type 2 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid and activity in human placenta and fetal membranes: its relationship to birth weight and putative role in fetal adrenal steroidogenesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 885-890, 1995.
519. **Sun M, Kingdom J, Baczyk D, Lye SJ, Matthews SG, and Gibb W.** Expression of the multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein, (ABCB1 glycoprotein) in the human placenta decreases with advancing gestation. *Placenta* 27: 602-609, 2006.
520. **Swanson AM, and David AL.** Animal models of fetal growth restriction: Considerations for translational medicine. *Placenta* 36: 623-630, 2015.
521. **Swanson LD, and Bewtra C.** Increase in normal placental weights related to increase in maternal body mass index. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med* 21: 111-113, 2008.

522. **Tarrade A, Panchenko P, Junien C, and Gabory A.** Placental contribution to nutritional programming of health and diseases: epigenetics and sexual dimorphism. *The Journal of experimental biology* 218: 50-58, 2015.
523. **Taylor CT.** Mitochondria and cellular oxygen sensing in the HIF pathway. *Biochem J* 409: 19-26, 2008.
524. **Tchirikov M, Strohner M, and Scholz A.** Cardiac output and blood flow volume redistribution during acute maternal hypoxia in fetal sheep. *J Perinat Med* 38: 387-392, 2010.
525. **Tchirikov M, Tchirikov M, Buchert R, Wilke F, and Brenner W.** Glucose uptake in the placenta, fetal brain, heart and liver related to blood flow redistribution during acute hypoxia. *The journal of obstetrics and gynaecology research* 37: 979-985, 2011.
526. **Thompson JA, Gimbel SA, Richardson BS, Gagnon R, and Regnault TR.** The effect of intermittent umbilical cord occlusion on elastin composition in the ovine fetus. *Reprod Sci* 18: 990-997, 2011.
527. **Thornburg K, O'Tierney PF, Morgan T, and Louey S.** The placental roots of cardiovascular disease. In: *The placenta and human developmental programming*, edited by Burton GJ, Barker DJP, Moffett A, and Thornburg K. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2011, p. 201-215.
528. **Thornburg KL.** The programming of cardiovascular disease. *Journal of developmental origins of health and disease* 1-11, 2015.
529. **Thornburg KL, Burry KJ, Adams AK, Kirk EP, and Faber JJ.** Permeability of placenta to inulin. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 158: 1165-1169, 1988.
530. **Thornburg KL, and Challis JR.** How to build a healthy heart from scratch. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 814: 205-216, 2014.
531. **Thornburg KL, O'Tierney PF, and Louey S.** Review: The placenta is a programming agent for cardiovascular disease. *Placenta* 31 Suppl: S54-59, 2010.
532. **Tissot van Patot M, Grilli A, Chapman P, Broad E, Tyson W, Heller DS, Zwerdinger L, and Zamudio S.** Remodelling of uteroplacental arteries is decreased in high altitude placentae. *Placenta* 24: 326-335, 2003.
533. **Tissot van Patot MC, Bendrick-Pearl J, Beckey VE, Serkova N, and Zwerdinger L.** Greater vascularity, lowered HIF-1/DNA binding, and elevated GSH as markers of adaptation to in vivo chronic hypoxia. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 287: L525-532, 2004.
534. **Tissot van Patot MC, Murray AJ, Beckey V, Cindrova-Davies T, Johns J, Zwerdinger L, Jauniaux E, Burton GJ, and Serkova NJ.** Human placental metabolic adaptation to chronic hypoxia, high altitude: hypoxic preconditioning. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 298: R166-172, 2010.
535. **Tomlinson TM, Garbow JR, Anderson JR, Engelbach JA, Nelson DM, and Sadovsky Y.** Magnetic resonance imaging of hypoxic injury to the murine placenta. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 298: R312-319, 2010.
536. **Tsukimori K, Morokuma S, Hori T, Takahashi K, Hirata T, Otera Y, Fukushima K, Kawamoto T, and Wake N.** Characterization of placental transfer of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans and polychlorinated biphenyls in normal pregnancy. *The journal of obstetrics and gynaecology research* 39: 83-90, 2013.
537. **Tunster SJ, Jensen AB, and John RM.** Imprinted genes in mouse placental development and the regulation of fetal energy stores. *Reproduction* 145: R117-137, 2013.

538. **Ueno M, Lee LK, Chhabra A, Kim YJ, Sasidharan R, Van Handel B, Wang Y, Kamata M, Kamran P, Sereti KI, Ardehali R, Jiang M, and Mikkola HK.** c-Met-dependent multipotent labyrinth trophoblast progenitors establish placental exchange interface. *Dev Cell* 27: 373-386, 2013.
539. **Uniacke J, Holterman CE, Lachance G, Franovic A, Jacob MD, Fabian MR, Payette J, Holcik M, Pause A, and Lee S.** An oxygen-regulated switch in the protein synthesis machinery. *Nature* 486: 126-129, 2012.
540. **Vahakangas K, and Myllynen P.** Drug transporters in the human blood-placental barrier. *Br J Pharmacol* 158: 665-678, 2009.
541. **van Abeelen AF, de Rooij SR, Osmond C, Painter RC, Veenendaal MV, Bossuyt PM, Elias SG, Grobbee DE, van der Schouw YT, Barker DJ, and Roseboom TJ.** The sex-specific effects of famine on the association between placental size and later hypertension. *Placenta* 32: 694-698, 2011.
542. **van den Beucken T, Koritzinsky M, and Wouters BG.** Translational control of gene expression during hypoxia. *Cancer Biol Ther* 5: 749-755, 2006.
543. **van Patot MC, Ebensperger G, Gassmann M, and Llanos AJ.** The hypoxic placenta. *High altitude medicine & biology* 13: 176-184, 2012.
544. **Varmuza S, and Miri K.** What does genetics tell us about imprinting and the placenta connection? *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS* 72: 51-72, 2015.
545. **Vatnick I, Schoknecht PA, Darrigrand R, and Bell AW.** Growth and metabolism of the placenta after unilateral fetectomy in twin pregnant ewes. *J Dev Physiol* 15: 351-356, 1991.
546. **Vaughan OR, Sferruzzi-Perri AN, and Fowden AL.** Maternal corticosterone regulates nutrient allocation to fetal growth in mice. *J Physiol* 590: 5529-5540, 2012.
547. **Versen-Hoynck FMV, Rajakumar A, Roberts JM, Rath W, and Powers RW.** Placental Amino Acid transport is decreased after exposure to hypoxia. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 68: PO.Geb.02.08, 2008.
548. **Vijayakumar M, Fall CH, Osmond C, and Barker DJ.** Birth weight, weight at one year, and left ventricular mass in adult life. *Br Heart J* 73: 363-367, 1995.
549. **Viollet B, Horman S, Leclerc J, Lantier L, Foretz M, Billaud M, Giri S, and Andreelli F.** AMPK inhibition in health and disease. *Critical reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology* 45: 276-295, 2010.
550. **Vonnahme KA, Lemley CO, Shukla P, and O'Rourke ST.** 2011 and 2012 Early Careers Achievement Awards: Placental programming: how the maternal environment can impact placental function. *Journal of animal science* 91: 2467-2480, 2013.
551. **Vonnahme KA, Wilson ME, and Ford SP.** Conceptus competition for uterine space: different strategies exhibited by the Meishan and Yorkshire pig. *Journal of animal science* 80: 1311-1316, 2002.
552. **Wadsack C, Tabano S, Maier A, Hiden U, Alvino G, Cozzi V, Huttinger M, Schneider WJ, Lang U, Cetin I, and Desoye G.** Intrauterine growth restriction is associated with alterations in placental lipoprotein receptors and maternal lipoprotein composition. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 292: E476-484, 2007.
553. **Wallace JM, Bhattacharya S, Campbell DM, and Horgan GW.** Inter-pregnancy weight change impacts placental weight and is associated with the risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes in the second pregnancy. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 14: 40, 2014.
554. **Wallace JM, Bourke DA, Aitken RP, Milne JS, and Hay WW, Jr.** Placental glucose transport in growth-restricted pregnancies induced by overnourishing adolescent sheep. *J Physiol* 547: 85-94, 2003.

555. **Wallace JM, Da Silva P, Aitken RP, and Cruickshank MA.** Maternal endocrine status in relation to pregnancy outcome in rapidly growing adolescent sheep. *J Endocrinol* 155: 359-368, 1997.
556. **Wallace JM, Horgan GW, and Bhattacharya S.** Placental weight and efficiency in relation to maternal body mass index and the risk of pregnancy complications in women delivering singleton babies. *Placenta* 33: 611-618, 2012.
557. **Wallace JM, Luther JS, Milne JS, Aitken RP, Redmer DA, Reynolds LP, and Hay WW, Jr.** Nutritional modulation of adolescent pregnancy outcome -- a review. *Placenta* 27 Suppl A: S61-68, 2006.
558. **Walton A, and Hammond J.** The maternal effects on growth and conformation in Shire horse-Shetland pony crosses. *Proc Roy Soc Lond Ser B, Biol Sci* 125: 311-335, 1938.
559. **Wang K, Ahmad S, Cai M, Rennie J, Fujisawa T, Crispi F, Baily J, Miller MR, Cudmore M, Hadoke PW, Wang R, Gratacos E, Buhimschi IA, Buhimschi CS, and Ahmed A.** Dysregulation of hydrogen sulfide producing enzyme cystathionine gamma-lyase contributes to maternal hypertension and placental abnormalities in preeclampsia. *Circulation* 127: 2514-2522, 2013.
560. **Wang X, Li W, Williams M, Terada N, Alessi DR, and Proud CG.** Regulation of elongation factor 2 kinase by p90(RSK1) and p70 S6 kinase. *EMBO J* 20: 4370-4379, 2001.
561. **Wang X, and Proud CG.** The mTOR pathway in the control of protein synthesis. *Physiology* 21: 362-369, 2006.
562. **Ward JP.** Oxygen sensors in context. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1777: 1-14, 2008.
563. **Wareing M.** Oxygen sensitivity, potassium channels, and regulation of placental vascular tone. *Microcirculation* 21: 58-66, 2014.
564. **Wareing M, and Greenwood SL.** Review: Potassium channels in the human fetoplacental vasculature. *Placenta* 32 Suppl 2: S203-206, 2011.
565. **Warner MJ, and Ozanne SE.** Mechanisms involved in the developmental programming of adulthood disease. *Biochem J* 427: 333-347, 2010.
566. **Watson ED, and Cross JC.** Development of structures and transport functions in the mouse placenta. *Physiology* 20: 180-193, 2005.
567. **Wellen KE, and Thompson CB.** Cellular metabolic stress: considering how cells respond to nutrient excess. *Mol Cell* 40: 323-332, 2010.
568. **Welsh GI, Miller CM, Loughlin AJ, Price NT, and Proud CG.** Regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF2B: glycogen synthase kinase-3 phosphorylates a conserved serine which undergoes dephosphorylation in response to insulin. *FEBS Lett* 421: 125-130, 1998.
569. **Wen HY, Abbasi S, Kellems RE, and Xia Y.** mTOR: a placental growth signaling sensor. *Placenta* 26 Suppl A: S63-69, 2005.
570. **Whitley GS, and Cartwright JE.** Cellular and molecular regulation of spiral artery remodelling: lessons from the cardiovascular field. *Placenta* 31: 465-474, 2010.
571. **Wild AE.** Endocytic mechanisms in protein transfer across the placenta. *Placenta* Suppl. 1: 165-186, 1981.
572. **Wildman DE, Chen C, Erez O, Grossman LI, Goodman M, and Romero R.** Evolution of the mammalian placenta revealed by phylogenetic analysis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103: 3203-3208, 2006.
573. **Wilkening RB, and Meschia G.** Current topic: comparative physiology of placental oxygen transport. *Placenta* 13: 1-15, 1992.
574. **Williams JL, Fyfe GK, Sibley CP, Baker PN, and Greenwood SL.** K⁺ channel inhibition modulates the biochemical and morphological differentiation of human

- placental cytotrophoblast cells in vitro. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 295: R1204-1213, 2008.
575. **Willis DM, O'Grady JP, Faber JJ, and Thornburg KL.** Diffusion permeability of cyanocobalamin in human placenta. *Am J Physiol* 250: R459-464, 1986.
576. **Wilson ME, and Ford SP.** Comparative aspects of placental efficiency. *Reprod Suppl* 58: 223-232, 2001.
577. **Wilson MJ, Lopez M, Vargas M, Julian C, Tellez W, Rodriguez A, Bigham A, Armaza JF, Niermeyer S, Shriver M, Vargas E, and Moore LG.** Greater uterine artery blood flow during pregnancy in multigenerational (Andean) than shorter-term (European) high-altitude residents. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 293: R1313-1324, 2007.
578. **Wimsatt WA.** New histological observations on the placenta of the sheep. *Am J Anat* 87: 391-457, 1950.
579. **Winder NR, Krishnaveni GV, Veena SR, Hill JC, Karat CL, Thornburg KL, Fall CH, and Barker DJ.** Mother's lifetime nutrition and the size, shape and efficiency of the placenta. *Placenta* 32: 806-810, 2011.
580. **Wittmaack FM, Gafvels ME, Bronner M, Matsuo H, McCrae KR, Tomaszewski JE, Robinson SL, Strickland DK, and Strauss JF, 3rd.** Localization and regulation of the human very low density lipoprotein/apolipoprotein-E receptor: trophoblast expression predicts a role for the receptor in placental lipid transport. *Endocrinology* 136: 340-348, 1995.
581. **Wooding FB.** Localization of ovine placental lactogen in sheep placentomes by electron microscope immunocytochemistry. *J Reprod Fertil* 62: 15-19, 1981.
582. **Wooding FB, Fowden AL, Bell AW, Ehrhardt RA, Limesand SW, and Hay WW.** Localisation of glucose transport in the ruminant placenta: implications for sequential use of transporter isoforms. *Placenta* 26: 626-640, 2005.
583. **Wooding FP, and Burton GJ.** *Comparative Placentation. Structures, Functions and Evolution.* Berlin: Springer, 2008, p. 301.
584. **Woollett LA.** Review: Transport of maternal cholesterol to the fetal circulation. *Placenta* 32 Suppl 2: S218-221, 2011.
585. **Wouters BG, and Koritzinsky M.** Hypoxia signalling through mTOR and the unfolded protein response in cancer. *Nat Rev Cancer* 8: 851-864, 2008.
586. **Wouters BG, van den Beucken T, Magagnin MG, Lambin P, and Koumenis C.** Targeting hypoxia tolerance in cancer. *Drug Resist Updat* 7: 25-40, 2004.
587. **Wyrwoll CS, Seckl JR, and Holmes MC.** Altered placental function of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 2 knockout mice. *Endocrinology* 150: 1287-1293, 2009.
588. **Xie Y, Zhou S, Jiang Z, Dai J, Puscheck EE, Lee I, Parker G, Huttemann M, and Rappolee DA.** Hypoxic stress induces, but cannot sustain trophoblast stem cell differentiation to labyrinthine placenta due to mitochondrial insufficiency. *Stem cell research* 13: 478-491, 2014.
589. **Yamamoto S, Takahashi N, and Mori Y.** Chemical physiology of oxidative stress-activated TRPM2 and TRPC5 channels. *Prog Biophys Mol Biol* 103: 18-27, 2010.
590. **Yampolsky M, Salafia CM, Shlakter O, Haas D, Eucker B, and Thorp J.** Modeling the variability of shapes of a human placenta. *Placenta* 29: 790-797, 2008.
591. **Yang K, Julian L, Rubio F, Sharma A, and Guan H.** Cadmium reduces 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 activity and expression in human placental trophoblast cells. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 290: E135-E142, 2006.

592. **Yang ZZ, Tschopp O, Hemmings-Mieszczak M, Feng J, Brodbeck D, Perentes E, and Hemmings BA.** Protein kinase B alpha/Akt1 regulates placental development and fetal growth. *J Biol Chem* 278: 32124-32131, 2003.
593. **Yoshida S, Pacitto R, Yao Y, Inoki K, and Swanson JA.** Growth factor signaling to mTORC1 by amino acid-laden macropinosomes. *J Cell Biol* 211: 159-172, 2015.
594. **Young GB.** The peripartetic placenta. *Radiology* 128: 183-188, 1978.
595. **Yung HW, Atkinson D, Champion-Smith T, Olovsson M, Charnock-Jones DS, and Burton GJ.** Differential Activation of Placental Unfolded Protein Response Pathways Implies Heterogeneity in Causation of Early- and Late-onset Pre-eclampsia. *J Pathol* 234: 262-276, 2014.
596. **Yung HW, Calabrese S, Hynx D, Hemmings BA, Cetin I, Charnock-Jones DS, and Burton GJ.** Evidence of placental translation inhibition and endoplasmic reticulum stress in the etiology of human intrauterine growth restriction. *Am J Pathol* 173: 451-462, 2008.
597. **Yung HW, Charnock-Jones DS, and Burton GJ.** Regulation of AKT phosphorylation at Ser473 and Thr308 by endoplasmic reticulum stress modulates substrate specificity in a severity dependent manner. *PLoS One* 6: e17894, 2011.
598. **Yung HW, Cox M, Tissot van Patot M, and Burton GJ.** Evidence of endoplasmic reticulum stress and protein synthesis inhibition in the placenta of non-native women at high altitude. *FASEB J* 26: 1970-1981, 2012.
599. **Yung HW, Hemberger M, Watson ED, Senner CE, Jones CP, Kaufman RJ, Charnock-Jones DS, and Burton GJ.** Endoplasmic reticulum stress disrupts placental morphogenesis: implications for human intrauterine growth restriction. *J Pathol* 228: 554-564, 2012.
600. **Zamudio S.** The placenta at high altitude. *High Altitude Medicine and Biology* 4: 171-191, 2003.
601. **Zamudio S, Baumann MU, and Illsley NP.** Effects of chronic hypoxia in vivo on the expression of human placental glucose transporters. *Placenta* 27: 49-55, 2006.
602. **Zamudio S, Leslie KK, White M, Hagerman DD, and Moore LG.** Low serum estradiol and high serum progesterone concentrations characterize hypertensive pregnancies at high altitude. *J Soc Gynecol Investig* 1: 197-205, 1994.
603. **Zamudio S, Palmer SK, Droma T, Stamm E, Coffin C, and Moore LG.** Effect of altitude on uterine artery blood flow during normal pregnancy. *Journal of applied physiology* 79: 7-14, 1995.
604. **Zamudio S, Postigo L, Illsley NP, Rodriguez C, Heredia G, Brimacombe M, Echalar L, Torricos T, Tellez W, Maldonado I, Balanza E, Alvarez T, Ameller J, and Vargas E.** Maternal oxygen delivery is not related to altitude- and ancestry-associated differences in human fetal growth. *J Physiol* 582: 883-895, 2007.
605. **Zamudio S, Torricos T, Fik E, Oyala M, Echalar L, Pullockaran J, Tutino E, Martin B, Belliappa S, Balanza E, and Illsley NP.** Hypoglycemia and the origin of hypoxia-induced reduction in human fetal growth. *PLoS One* 5: e8551, 2010.
606. **Zamudio S, Wu Y, Ietta F, Rolfo A, Cross A, Wheeler T, Post M, Illsley NP, and Caniggia I.** Human placental hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha expression correlates with clinical outcomes in chronic hypoxia in vivo. *Am J Pathol* 170: 2171-2179, 2007.
607. **Zhang EC, Burton GJ, Smith SK, and Charnock-Jones DS.** Placental vessel adaptation during gestation and to high altitude: changes in diameter and perivascular cell coverage. *Placenta* 23: 751-762, 2002.

608. **Zhang EG, Smith SK, Baker PN, and Charnock-Jones DS.** The regulation and localization of angiopoietin-1, -2, and their receptor Tie2 in normal and pathologic human placentae. *Molecular Medicine* 7: 624-635, 2001.
609. **Zhang K, and Kaufman RJ.** From endoplasmic-reticulum stress to the inflammatory response. *Nature* 454: 455-462, 2008.
610. **Zhang S, Regnault TR, Barker PL, Botting KJ, McMillen IC, McMillan CM, Roberts CT, and Morrison JL.** Placental adaptations in growth restriction. *Nutrients* 7: 360-389, 2015.
611. **Zhang Y, Fei M, Xue G, Zhou Q, Jia Y, Li L, Xin H, and Sun S.** Elevated levels of hypoxia-inducible microRNA-210 in pre-eclampsia: new insights into molecular mechanisms for the disease. *J Cell Mol Med* 16: 249-259, 2012.
612. **Zhao XX, Gao WX, Gao YQ, Suo L, and Chen J.** [Placental mitochondrial respiratory function of native Tibetan at high altitude]. *Zhonghua Yi Xue Za Zhi* 87: 894-897, 2007.
613. **Zhong W, Xie Y, Abdallah M, Awonuga AO, Slater JA, Sipahi L, Puscheck EE, and Rappolee DA.** Cellular stress causes reversible, PRKAA1/2-, and proteasome-dependent ID2 protein loss in trophoblast stem cells. *Reproduction* 140: 921-930, 2010.
614. **Zhu MJ, Du M, Hess BW, Nathanielsz PW, and Ford SP.** Periconceptual nutrient restriction in the ewe alters MAPK/ERK1/2 and PI3K/Akt growth signaling pathways and vascularity in the placentome. *Placenta* 28: 1192-1199, 2007.
615. **Zhu MJ, Du M, Nijland MJ, Nathanielsz PW, Hess BW, Moss GE, and Ford SP.** Down-regulation of growth signaling pathways linked to a reduced cotyledonary vascularity in placentomes of over-nourished, obese pregnant ewes. *Placenta* 30: 405-410, 2009.
616. **Zhu MJ, Ma Y, Long NM, Du M, and Ford SP.** Maternal obesity markedly increases placental fatty acid transporter expression and fetal blood triglycerides at midgestation in the ewe. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 299: R1224-1231, 2010.
617. **Zohn IE, and Sarkar AA.** The visceral yolk sac endoderm provides for absorption of nutrients to the embryo during neurulation. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol* 88: 593-600, 2010.

Figure legends

Figure 1. Diagrammatic illustration showing how the placenta may modulate and transduce environmental cues that lead to developmental programming of the fetus. The functional capacity of the placenta will depend on its development and its ability to adapt, as well as any reserve that exists.

Figure 2. Diagrammatic representation of the three main processes by which materials can cross the interhemal placental membrane; diffusion, transporter-mediated and endocytosis. The nature of the mechanism involved will determine how readily the placenta can adapt to facilitate transport under adverse conditions.

Figure 3. Diagrammatic representation of the gross morphology of the placenta and of the histology the interhemal membrane in the human, mouse and sheep. In each case the lower panel represents detail of the area outlined by the square in the upper panel. *A*) In the human, the fetal villi arise as a series of lobules (L) from the chorionic plate (CP). The basal plate abutting the maternal decidua (D), is thrown into a series of folds forming septae (S) that partially compartmentalize the placenta into lobes. Each lobe may contain one or more lobules. Maternal blood enters the intervillous space (IVS) from the spiral arteries (SA), passes between the villi and drains into the openings of the uterine veins on the septae. *B*) A single layer of syncytiotrophoblast (Stb) covers each villus and is generated from underlying cytotrophoblast (Ctb) cells. It is bathed by maternal blood in IVS from the start of the 2nd trimester onwards. Fetal capillaries (FC) within the stromal core (Str) invaginate to reduce the length of the diffusion pathway (arrowed). *C*) The mouse placenta is divided into an exchange labyrinth zone (LZ) and an endocrine junctional zone (JZ). The visceral endoderm layer of the inverted yolk sac

(YS) is exposed to the decidua (D) after the outer parietal layer breaks down (dotted line). This represents an important route of nutrient exchange during early pregnancy, and may continue until term. *D*) In the labyrinth the syncytiotrophoblast (Stb) is two-layered, and an additional layer of sinusoidal giant cells (SGC) lines the maternal blood spaces (MBS). Little stromal tissue (Str) is interposed between the fetal capillaries (FC) and the trophoblast. *E*) In sheep, fetal villi (FV) interdigitate with maternal crypts within specialized areas of the endometrium (E), the caruncles, to form placentomes. In between placentomes, the trophoblast forms areolae (Ar) opposite the openings of the endometrial glands (EG). Histotroph from the glands is taken up by the trophoblast, representing another route for maternal-fetal transfer. *F*) Within a placentome there are six tissue layers interposed between the maternal (MC) and fetal (FC) capillaries; the maternal endothelium, maternal stromal tissue (MStr), the uterine epithelium which is converted into a synepithelium by the migration and fusion of fetal binucleate cells, the trophoblast (Tr), the fetal stroma (FStr) and the fetal endothelial cells. Differences in the nature of the interhemal interface mean that extrapolation of transport data from one species to another may not always be justified.

Figure 4. The relationship between the vascular plexuses of the secondary yolk sac and the chorioallantoic placenta, and the developing heart. Because these two beds account for a substantial portion of the total vascular impedance to flow sensed by the embryonic heart, poor vascularity in these organs would offer an increased load to the heart, altering gene expression patterns and leading to congenital defects or a myocardium that is vulnerable for later disease. (Reproduced from Netter with permission).

Figure 5. Coronary heart disease mortality in 2571 men born in Sheffield, U.K., during 1907-1930 as a function of the placental to birth weight ratio expressed as a percentage. The lowest rates of death from heart disease were found among men where the placental weight was approximately 19% of the newborn body weight. $P=0.03$. (Adapted from (217) with permission).

Figure 6. Birth and placental weights of 17,000 live births in Unizah, Saudi Arabia. The points in the upper left box represent relatively low placental weights associated with relatively large babies, which have been defined as efficient placentas. The lower right box shows low efficiency placentas where large placentas nourished low birth weight babies. These two extremes of efficiency may represent different kinds of programming. (Adapted from (11) with permission).

Figure 7. Schematic representation of how multiple environments may give rise to placental metaflammation or 'cold, smoldering inflammation', and how this may predispose the fetus to chronic disease.

Figure 8. In the Helsinki Birth Cohort, hypertension is related to the surface area of the delivered placenta, in mothers of below median height (160 cm) ($p=0.002$) but not for tall mothers ($p=0.72$). (From (531) with permission, using data from (39)).

Figure 9. A summary of the principal mechanisms for oxygen sensing in cells, and of the effects of modulating oxygen concentration on cell behavior that have been reported for the placenta.

Figure 10. Diagrammatic summary of the principal ways by which the Unfolded Protein Response pathway may interact with the mTOR/AKT pathway to modulate protein synthesis within the placenta. Both pathways receive input at various levels regarding oxygen and nutrient availability, and will influence cell proliferation and growth. See text for details.

Figure 11. Schematic summary showing how various environmental influences may interact with, and be modulated by, the placenta, and the consequences for developmental programming of the fetus.